

# University of Victoria Special Collections and University Archives

## Finding Aid - Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds (SC021)

---

Generated by Access to Memory (AtoM) 2.5.3 Printed: February 19, 2020

Language of description: English

University of Victoria Special Collections and University Archives

Special Collections and University Archives

University of Victoria

PO Box 1800 STN CSC

Victoria

BC

Canada

V8W 3H5

Telephone: 250-721-8257

Fax: 250-721-8215

[Email: archives@uvic.ca](mailto:archives@uvic.ca)

<https://www.uvic.ca/library/locations/home/archives/>

<https://uvic2.coppul.archivematica.org//index.php/canadian-scottish-regiment-princess-marys-fonds>

# Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds

## Table of contents

Summary information .....	42
Administrative history / Biographical sketch .....	42
Scope and content .....	43
Notes .....	44
Access points .....	44
Collection holdings .....	44
SC021-1976-025, Regimental Records (1920-1991) .....	44
SC021-1976-025-1, Applications and Forms (1946-1957) .....	45
SC021-1976-025-1-1.1, Applications and Forms -- December 1946 - December 1951 .....	45
SC021-1976-025-1-1.2, Joint Services Accident Prevention -- 1952 - 1955 .....	46
SC021-1976-025-1-1.3, Publication Requests -- 1952-1955 .....	46
SC021-1976-025-1-1.4, I and A, British Columbia Area Cadre Instructions -- 1 October 1953 - 7 June 1955 .....	46
SC021-1976-025-1-1.5, Forms -- 1953-1956 .....	47
SC021-1976-025-1-1.6, Requisition Data -- 1954 .....	47
SC021-1976-025-1-1.7, Supply Requests -- 1954-1955 .....	47
SC021-1976-025-1-1.8, Applications and Forms -- December 1954 - November 1956 .....	48
SC021-1976-025-1-1.9, Applications and Forms -- October 1954 - January 1957 .....	48
SC021-1976-025-2, Bay Street Armoury (1955-1962) .....	49
SC021-1976-025-2-1.10, Use of the Bay Street Armoury Applications -- 1955 .....	49
SC021-1976-025-2-1.11, Use of the Bay Street Armoury Applications -- 1956-1958 .....	49
SC021-1976-025-2-1.12, Building Plans -- 31 March 1962 .....	50
SC021-1976-025-3, Canadian Women's Army Corps (1951-1956) .....	50
SC021-1976-025-3-1.13, Enlistment .....	50
SC021-1976-025-3-1.14, Correspondence -- 1951-1956 .....	51
SC021-1976-025-4, Ceremonies (1935-1980) .....	51
SC021-1976-025-4-1.15, King's Speeches -- 6 May 1935 .....	52
SC021-1976-025-4-1.16, Parade Instructions -- January 1947 - November 1951 .....	52
SC021-1976-025-4-1.17, Visit of the Princess Mary -- 1955 .....	52
SC021-1976-025-4-1.18, Presentation of Colours -- June 1962 .....	53
SC021-1976-025-4-1.19, Ceremonies Correspondence -- March - June 1962 .....	53
SC021-1976-025-4-1.20, Itinerary -- 25 April - 4 May 1980 .....	54
SC021-1976-025-4-1.21, Detailed Program -- 25 April - 4 May 1980 .....	54
SC021-1976-025-5, Correspondence (1918-1974) .....	54

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-5-1.22, Correspondence -- November - December 1945 .....	55
SC021-1976-025-5-1.23, Courts of Inquiry Concerning Injuries -- 1947-1948 .....	55
SC021-1976-025-5-1.24, Letter from A.B.C. Campbell -- February 1969 .....	55
SC021-1976-025-5-1.25, 1st Battalion Correspondence -- January 1931 - January 1939 .....	56
SC021-1976-025-5-1.26, 1st Battalion Correspondence: Index -- October 1946 - 31 December 1948 .....	56
SC021-1976-025-5-1.27, 1st Battalion Correspondence -- 1951-1953 .....	56
SC021-1976-025-5-1.28, 2nd Battalion Correspondence -- November 1930 - February 1935 .....	57
SC021-1976-025-5-2.1, 2nd Battalion Correspondence -- March 1935 - July 1937 .....	57
SC021-1976-025-5-2.2, Cadet Corps: Shooting Competitions -- 12 March 1936 - 27 April 1938 .....	57
SC021-1976-025-5-2.3, Cadet Corps: Shooting Competitions -- May 1943 - April 1945 .....	58
SC021-1976-025-5-2.4, Cadet Corps: Correspondence -- May 1944 - May 1946 .....	58
SC021-1976-025-5-2.5, Cadet Corps: Correspondence -- 1 May 1946 - 31 March 1949 .....	58
SC021-1976-025-5-2.6, Regimental Christmas Cards -- 1918-1974 .....	59
SC021-1976-025-5-2.7, Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt. D.B. Martyn -- Oct - May 1929 .....	59
SC021-1976-025-5-2.8, Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt.-Col. Walter Bapty -- 1941 .....	59
SC021-1976-025-5-2.9, Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt.-Col. R. D. Travis -- August 1946 - June 1949 .....	60
SC021-1976-025-5-2.10, Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt.-Col. Fawcett -- 1957 .....	60
SC021-1976-025-5-2.11, Internal Correspondence -- 1953-1956 .....	61
SC021-1976-025-5-2.12, Internal Correspondence -- May - June 1962 .....	61
SC021-1976-025-5-2.13, Internal Correspondence -- May - June 1962 .....	61
SC021-1976-025-5-2.14, Newsletter Correspondence: "The Thistle" -- April 1957 - September 1958 .....	62
SC021-1976-025-5-2.15, Officers' Correspondence -- January 1946 - March 1949 .....	62
SC021-1976-025-5-2.16, Officers' Correspondence -- 1954-1956 .....	62
SC021-1976-025-5-2.17, Public Relations Correspondence -- 31 July 1946 - 7 September 1948 .....	63
SC021-1976-025-5-2.18, Public Relations Correspondence -- April 1946 - May 1949 .....	63
SC021-1976-025-6, Enrolment and Recruiting (1946-1958) .....	63
SC021-1976-025-6-2.19, Army Recruiting Campaign -- 1946-1949 .....	64
SC021-1976-025-6-2.20, Enrolment and Recruiting Forms -- 1951-1955 .....	64
SC021-1976-025-6-2.21, Enrolment and Recruiting Forms -- February 1956 - January 1957 .....	65
SC021-1976-025-6-2.22, Correspondence -- 1957 .....	65
SC021-1976-025-6-2.23, Enrolment and Recruiting Forms -- January - November 1958 .....	65
SC021-1976-025-7, Establishments (1947-1957) .....	65
SC021-1976-025-7-25.1, Organization of an Infantry Battalion -- January 1950 [Oversize] .....	66
SC021-1976-025-7-2.24, Establishments, Vol. 1 -- December 1947 - July 1955 .....	66

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-7-2.25, Establishments, Vol. 2 -- February 1955 - November 1957 .....	67
SC021-1976-025-8, Financial Records (1953-1956) .....	67
SC021-1976-025-8-3.1, Notes for Audit Boards -- 1953-1956 .....	68
SC021-1976-025-8-3.2, Claims for Rations and Meals -- 1954-1956 .....	68
SC021-1976-025-8-3.3, Sub-Unit Records and Pay Reports -- February 1955 - 1956 .....	68
SC021-1976-025-8-3.4, Sub-Unit Records and Pay Reports -- 1956 .....	69
SC021-1976-025-9, GOC's Conference (1946-1963) .....	69
SC021-1976-025-9-3.5, Minutes of the GOC's Conference -- 1946-1949 .....	69
SC021-1976-025-9-3.6, GOC's Conference -- November 1963 .....	70
SC021-1976-025-10, Officers' Mess (1923-1979) .....	70
SC021-1976-025-10-3.7, Officers' Mess -- September 1923 - September 1934 .....	71
SC021-1976-025-10-3.8, Officers' Mess -- November 1934 - July 1939 .....	71
SC021-1976-025-10-3.9, Officers' Mess Committee Meetings -- October 1936 - March 1939 .....	71
SC021-1976-025-10-3.10, Officers' Mess -- August 1940 - November 1956 .....	72
SC021-1976-025-10-3.11, Officer's Mess Attendance -- 6 July 1945 .....	72
SC021-1976-025-10-3.12, Officers' Mess Committee Meetings -- January 1957 - July 1960 .....	72
SC021-1976-025-10-3.13, Officers' Mess -- August 1960 - November 1970 .....	73
SC021-1976-025-10-3.14, Officers' Mess -- December 1970 - March 1979 .....	73
SC021-1976-025-11, Official War Diaries (1939-1953) .....	73
SC021-1976-025-11-3.15, Index to Official War Diaries .....	74
SC021-1976-025-11-3.16, Miscellaneous Appendix .....	74
SC021-1976-025-11-3.17, 1st Battalion: Vol. 1 - 4. -- 26 August - 31 December 1939 .....	75
SC021-1976-025-11-3.18, 1st Battalion: Vol. 5 - 16. -- 1 January - 31 December 1940 .....	75
SC021-1976-025-11-3.19, 1st Battalion: Vol. 17 - 24. -- 1 January - 31 August 1941 .....	75
SC021-1976-025-11-3.20, 1st Battalion: Vol. 25 - 26. -- 1 September - 31 October 1941 .....	76
SC021-1976-025-11-3.21, 1st Battalion: Vol. 27 - 28. -- 1 November - 31 December 1941 .....	76
SC021-1976-025-11-4.1, 1st Battalion: Vol. 29 - 31. -- 1 January - 31 March 1942 .....	76
SC021-1976-025-11-4.2, 1st Battalion: Vol. 32 - 34. -- 1 April - 30 June 1942 .....	77
SC021-1976-025-11-4.3, 1st Battalion: Vol. 35 - 37. -- 1 July - 30 September 1942 .....	77
SC021-1976-025-11-4.4, 1st Battalion: Vol. 38 - 40. -- 1 October - 31 December 1942 .....	78
SC021-1976-025-11-4.5, 1st Battalion: Vol. 41 - 42. -- 1 January - 28 February 1943 .....	78
SC021-1976-025-11-4.6, 1st Battalion: Vol. 43 - 45. -- 1 March - 31 May 1943 .....	78
SC021-1976-025-11-4.7, 1st Battalion: Vol. 46 - 47. -- 1 June - 31 July 1943 .....	79
SC021-1976-025-11-4.8, 1st Battalion: Vol. 48. -- 1 - 31 August 1943 .....	79
SC021-1976-025-11-4.9, 1st Battalion: Vol. 49. -- 1 - 30 September 1943 .....	79
SC021-1976-025-11-4.10, 1st Battalion: Vol. 50. -- 1 - 31 October 1943 .....	80
SC021-1976-025-11-4.11, 1st Battalion: Vol. 51. -- 1 - 30 November 1943 .....	80
SC021-1976-025-11-4.12, 1st Battalion: Vol. 52. -- 1 - 31 December 1943 .....	80

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-11-4.13, 1st Battalion: Vol. 53. -- 1 - 31 January 1944 .....	81
SC021-1976-025-11-4.14, 1st Battalion: Vol. 54. -- 1 - 29 February 1944 .....	81
SC021-1976-025-11-4.15, 1st Battalion: Vol. 55. -- 1 - 31 March 1944 .....	81
SC021-1976-025-11-4.16, 1st Battalion: Vol. 56. -- 1 - 30 April 1944 .....	82
SC021-1976-025-11-4.17, 1st Battalion: Vol. 57. -- 1 - 31 May 1944 .....	82
SC021-1976-025-11-4.18, 1st Battalion: Vol. 58. -- 1 - 30 June 1944 .....	82
SC021-1976-025-11-4.19, 1st Battalion: Vol. 58. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 June 1944 .....	83
SC021-1976-025-11-4.20, 1st Battalion: Vol. 59. -- 1 - 31 July 1944 .....	83
SC021-1976-025-11-4.21, 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. -- 1 - 31 August 1944 .....	83
SC021-1976-025-11-4.22, 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944 .....	84
SC021-1976-025-11-4.23, 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944 .....	84
SC021-1976-025-11-4.24, 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944 .....	85
SC021-1976-025-11-4.25, 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944 .....	85
SC021-1976-025-11-4.26, 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944 .....	85
SC021-1976-025-11-4.27, 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944 .....	86
SC021-1976-025-11-4.28, 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August .....	86
SC021-1976-025-11-4.29, 1st Battalion: Vol. 61. -- 1 - 30 September 1944 .....	86
SC021-1976-025-11-4.30, 1st Battalion: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- 13 September 1944 .....	87
SC021-1976-025-11-4.31, 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. -- 1 - 31 October 1944 .....	87
SC021-1976-025-11-5.1, 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944 .....	87
SC021-1976-025-11-5.2, 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944 .....	88
SC021-1976-025-11-5.3, 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944 .....	88
SC021-1976-025-11-5.4, 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944 .....	89
SC021-1976-025-11-5.5, 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944 .....	89
SC021-1976-025-11-5.6, 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. -- 1 - 30 November 1944 .....	89
SC021-1976-025-11-5.7, 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 22 November 1944 .....	90
SC021-1976-025-11-5.8, 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1- 30 November 1944 .....	90
SC021-1976-025-11-5.9, 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 November 1944 .....	91
SC021-1976-025-11-5.10, 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 November .....	91
SC021-1976-025-11-5.11, 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 3 November 1944 .....	91
SC021-1976-025-11-5.12, 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 6 November 1944 .....	92
SC021-1976-025-11-5.13, 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 November 1944 .....	92
SC021-1976-025-11-5.14, 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. -- 1 - 31 December 1944 .....	92
SC021-1976-025-11-5.15, 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- 30 December 1944 .....	93
SC021-1976-025-11-5.16, 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- December 1944 .....	93
SC021-1976-025-11-5.17, 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- 12 December 1944 .....	93
SC021-1976-025-11-5.18, 1st Battalion: Vol. 65. -- 1 - 31 January 1945 .....	94
SC021-1976-025-11-5.19, 1st Battalion: Vol. 65. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 January 1945 .....	94

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-11-5.20, 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. -- 1 - 28 February 1945 .....	95
SC021-1976-025-11-5.21, 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- 1 - 28 February 1945 .....	95
SC021-1976-025-11-5.22, 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- 1 - 28 February 1945 .....	95
SC021-1976-025-11-5.23, 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- 1 - 28 February 1945 .....	96
SC021-1976-025-11-5.24, 1st Battalion: Vol. 67. -- 1 - 31 March 1945 .....	96
SC021-1976-025-11-5.25, 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. -- 1 - 30 April, 1945 .....	97
SC021-1976-025-11-5.26, 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 April 1945 .....	97
SC021-1976-025-11-5.27, 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 19 April 1945 .....	97
SC021-1976-025-11-5.28, 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 22 April 1945 .....	98
SC021-1976-025-11-5.29, 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 April 1945 .....	98
SC021-1976-025-11-5.30, 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 April, 1945 .....	98
SC021-1976-025-11-5.31, 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 27 April 1945 .....	99
SC021-1976-025-11-5.32, 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 10 April 1945 .....	99
SC021-1976-025-11-5.33, 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 April 1945 .....	99
SC021-1976-025-11-5.34, 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 April .....	100
SC021-1976-025-11-5.35, 1st Battalion: Vol. 69.-- 1 - 31 May 1945 .....	100
SC021-1976-025-11-5.36, 1st Battalion: Vol. 69. Appendix. -- 21 - 23 May 1945 .....	100
SC021-1976-025-11-5.37, 1st Battalion: Vol. 69. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 May 1945 .....	101
SC021-1976-025-11-5.38, 1st Battalion: Vol. 69. Appendix. -- 15 - 23 May 1945 .....	101
SC021-1976-025-11-5.39, 1st Battalion: Vol. 70. -- 1 - 30 June 1945 .....	102
SC021-1976-025-11-5.40, 1st Battalion: Vol. 70. Appendix. -- 8 - 22 June 1945 .....	102
SC021-1976-025-11-5.41, 1st Battalion: Vol. 71. -- 1 - 31 July 1945 .....	102
SC021-1976-025-11-5.42, 1st Battalion: Vol. 72. -- 1 - 31 August 1945 .....	103
SC021-1976-025-11-5.43, 1st Battalion: Vol. 73. -- 1 - 30 September 1945 .....	103
SC021-1976-025-11-5.44, 1st Battalion: Vol. 74. -- 1 - 31 October 1945 .....	103
SC021-1976-025-11-5.45, 1st Battalion: Vol. 75. -- 1 October 1945 - 4 January 1946 .....	104
SC021-1976-025-11-5.46, "F" Company: Vol. 1 - 5. -- 24 July 1951 - 31 January 1952 .....	104
SC021-1976-025-11-5.47, "F" Company: Notes for War Diary. -- 1 May 1951 - January 1953 .....	105
SC021-1976-025-11-5.48, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 1 - 2. -- 1 September - 31 October 1939. ....	105
SC021-1976-025-11-5.49, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 3 - 7. -- 1 November 1939 - 31 March 1940. ....	105
SC021-1976-025-11-5.50, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 8 - 11. -- 1 April - 31 July 1940. ....	106
SC021-1976-025-11-5.51, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 12. -- 1 - 31 August 1940. ....	106
SC021-1976-025-11-6.1, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 13 - 15. -- 1 September - 30 November 1940. ....	106
SC021-1976-025-11-6.2, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 16. -- 1 - 31 December 1940. ....	107
SC021-1976-025-11-6.3, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 17. -- 1 - 31 January 1941. ....	107
SC021-1976-025-11-6.4, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 18. -- 1 - 28 February 1941. ....	107
SC021-1976-025-11-6.5, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 19. -- 1 - 31 March 1941. ....	108
SC021-1976-025-11-6.6, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 20. -- 1 - 30 April 1941. ....	108

## Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds

SC021-1976-025-11-6.7, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 21. -- 1 - 31 May 1941. ....	108
SC021-1976-025-11-6.8, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 22. -- 1 - 30 June 1941. ....	109
SC021-1976-025-11-6.9, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 23. -- 1 - 31 July 1941. ....	109
SC021-1976-025-11-6.10, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 24. -- 1 - 31 August 1941. ....	109
SC021-1976-025-11-6.11, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 25. -- 1 - 30 September 1941. ....	110
SC021-1976-025-11-6.12, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 26. -- 1 - 31 October 1941. ....	110
SC021-1976-025-11-6.13, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 27. -- 1 - 30 November 1941. ....	110
SC021-1976-025-11-6.14, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 28. -- 1 - 31 December 1941. ....	111
SC021-1976-025-11-6.15, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 29. -- 1 - 31 January 1942. ....	111
SC021-1976-025-11-6.16, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 30. -- 1 - 28 February 1942. ....	111
SC021-1976-025-11-6.17, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 31. -- 1 - 31 March 1942. ....	112
SC021-1976-025-11-6.18, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 32. -- 1 - 30 April 1942. ....	112
SC021-1976-025-11-6.19, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 33. -- 1 - 31 May 1942. ....	112
SC021-1976-025-11-6.20, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 34. -- 1 - 30 June 1942. ....	113
SC021-1976-025-11-6.21, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 35. -- 1 - 31 July 1942. ....	113
SC021-1976-025-11-7.1, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 36 - 38. -- 1 August - 31 October 1942. ....	113
SC021-1976-025-11-7.2, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 39 - 40. -- 1 November - 31 December 1942. ....	114
SC021-1976-025-11-7.3, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 41 - 42. -- 1 January - 28 February 1943. ....	114
SC021-1976-025-11-7.4, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 43. -- 1 - 31 March 1943. ....	114
SC021-1976-025-11-7.5, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 44. -- 1 - 30 April 1943. ....	115
SC021-1976-025-11-7.6, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 45 - 46. -- 1 May - 30 June 1943. ....	115
SC021-1976-025-11-7.7, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 47 - 48. -- 1 July - 31 August 1943. ....	116
SC021-1976-025-11-7.8, 2nd Battalion: Vol. 49 - 50. -- 1 September - 15 October 1943. ....	116
SC021-1976-025-11-7.9, 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- August 1940 - 26 January 1942. ....	116
SC021-1976-025-11-7.10, 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 27 July - 7 December 1941. ....	117
SC021-1976-025-11-7.11, 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 1 February - 1 December 1942. ....	117
SC021-1976-025-11-7.12, 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 4 July 1941 - 22 August 1943. ....	117
SC021-1976-025-11-7.13, 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 1 December 1943 - 21 June 1944. ....	118
SC021-1976-025-11-7.14, 4th Battalion: Vol. 1 - 3. -- 1 June - 31 August 1945 ....	118
SC021-1976-025-11-7.15, 4th Battalion: Vol. 4 - 8. -- 1 September - 31 January 1945 ....	118
SC021-1976-025-11-7.16, 4th Battalion: Vol. 9 - 11. -- 1 February - 23 April 1946 ....	118
SC021-1976-025-11-7.17, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 58. Appendix. -- June 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	119

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-11-25.2, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 58. Appendix. -- June 1944. -- 1 map. [Oversize] .....	119
SC021-1976-025-11-7.18, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 59. Appendix. -- July 1944. -- 2 maps. ....	119
SC021-1976-025-11-7.19, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 6 maps. ....	120
SC021-1976-025-11-7.20, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 4 maps. ....	120
SC021-1976-025-11-7.21, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 5 maps. ....	120
SC021-1976-025-11-7.22, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 5 maps. ....	121
SC021-1976-025-11-7.23, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	121
SC021-1976-025-11-7.24, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 4 maps. ....	122
SC021-1976-025-11-7.25, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 2 maps. ....	122
SC021-1976-025-11-7.26, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps and 1 photograph. ....	122
SC021-1976-025-11-8.1, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	123
SC021-1976-025-11-8.2, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	123
SC021-1976-025-11-8.3, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	123
SC021-1976-025-11-8.4, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61, Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps. St. Pol, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 72. 1:50,000. ....	124
SC021-1976-025-11-8.5, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	124
SC021-1976-025-11-8.6, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	125
SC021-1976-025-11-8.7, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	125
SC021-1976-025-11-8.8, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 5 maps. ....	125
SC021-1976-025-11-8.9, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 2 maps and 1 photograph. ....	126



## Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds

SC021-1976-025-11-8.10, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	126
SC021-1976-025-11-8.11, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	127
SC021-1976-025-11-8.12, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	127
SC021-1976-025-11-8.13, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	127
SC021-1976-025-11-8.14, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 2 maps. ....	128
SC021-1976-025-11-8.15, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 2 maps. ....	128
SC021-1976-025-11-8.16, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- November 1944. -- 3 maps. ....	128
SC021-1976-025-11-8.17, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- November 1944. -- 2 maps. ....	129
SC021-1976-025-11-8.18, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- December 1944. -- 1 map. ....	129
SC021-1976-025-11-8.19, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 65. Appendix. -- January 1945. -- 3 maps. ....	129
SC021-1976-025-11-8.20, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 65. Appendix. -- January 1945. -- 42 photographs. ....	130
SC021-1976-025-11-8.21, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66, Appendix. -- February 1945. -- 3 maps. ....	130
SC021-1976-025-11-8.22, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- February 1945. -- 3 maps. ....	131
SC021-1976-025-11-8.23, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- February 1945. -- 3 maps. ....	131
SC021-1976-025-11-8.24, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- February 1945. -- 4 maps. ....	131
SC021-1976-025-11-8.25, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix. -- March 1945. -- 3 maps. ....	132
SC021-1976-025-11-8.26, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix. -- March 1945. -- 4 maps. ....	132
SC021-1976-025-11-8.27, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix. -- March 1945. -- 2 maps and 1 photograph. ....	132
SC021-1976-025-11-8.28, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix. -- March 1945. -- 2 maps. ....	133

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-11-8.29, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix. -- March 1945. -- 1 map and 1 photograph. ....	133
SC021-1976-025-11-8.30, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 7 maps. ....	134
SC021-1976-025-11-8.31, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 6 maps. ....	134
SC021-1976-025-11-8.32, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 8 maps. ....	134
SC021-1976-025-11-8.33, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 8 maps. ....	135
SC021-1976-025-11-8.34, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 5 photographs. ....	135
SC021-1976-025-11-9.1, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 4 maps. ....	136
SC021-1976-025-11-9.2, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 40 photographs. ....	136
SC021-1976-025-11-9.3, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 45 photographs. ....	136
SC021-1976-025-11-9.4, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 54 photographs. ....	137
SC021-1976-025-11-9.5, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 5 maps. ....	137
SC021-1976-025-11-9.6, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 6 maps. ....	138
SC021-1976-025-11-9.7, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 7 maps. ....	138
SC021-1976-025-11-9.8, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 6 maps. ....	139
SC021-1976-025-11-9.9, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 70. Appendix. -- June 1945. -- 8 maps. ....	139
SC021-1976-025-11-9.10, Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 73. Appendix. -- September 1945. -- 1 map. ....	139
SC021-1976-025-12, Orders Issued to Battalions (1921-1962) .....	140
SC021-1976-025-12-9.11, 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 1 March 1921 - 31 December 1928. ....	140
SC021-1976-025-12-9.12, 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 25 March 1929 - 31 December 1935. ....	141
SC021-1976-025-12-9.13, 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 24 June - 31 December 1944. ....	141
SC021-1976-025-12-9.14, 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 1 January - 30 June 1945. ....	141
SC021-1976-025-12-9.15, 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 30 June - 11 November 1945. ....	141

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-12-9.16, 1st Battalion: Orders for Group 314. -- 29 May 1944. ....	142
SC021-1976-025-12-9.17, 1st Battalion: General Allied Army. -- 1941. ....	142
SC021-1976-025-12-9.18, 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 31 August - 31 December 1939. ....	142
SC021-1976-025-12-9.19, 2nd Battalion: Parts I and II. -- 1 January - 30 June 1940. ....	143
SC021-1976-025-12-10.1, 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 June - 31 December 1940. ....	143
SC021-1976-025-12-10.2, 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- October 1940 - February 1943. ....	143
SC021-1976-025-12-10.3, 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 January - 30 June 1941. ....	143
SC021-1976-025-12-10.4, 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 July - 31 December 1941. ....	144
SC021-1976-025-12-10.5, 2nd Battalion: Part I. -- 1 April - 31 December 1941. ....	144
SC021-1976-025-12-10.6, 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 3 January - 31 December 1941. ....	144
SC021-1976-025-12-10.7, 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 6 January - 31 December 1942. ....	145
SC021-1976-025-12-10.8, 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 January - 31 December 1944. ....	145
SC021-1976-025-12-10.9, 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 9 January - 30 November 1945. ....	145
SC021-1976-025-12-10.10, 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 21 January - 31 December 1946. ....	145
SC021-1976-025-12-11.1, Post-War Orders: Unit Standing Orders. Part II. -- 14 November 1947. ....	146
SC021-1976-025-12-11.2, Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 15 January - 31 December 1947. ....	146
SC021-1976-025-12-11.3, Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 15 January - 31 December 1948. ....	146
SC021-1976-025-12-11.4, Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 31 January - 31 December 1949. ....	147
SC021-1976-025-12-11.5, Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 7 January - 31 December 1952. -- 9 - 31 January 1953. ....	147
SC021-1976-025-12-11.6, Post-War Orders: Observation of Daily Orders. Part II. -- 1953 - 1956. ....	147
SC021-1976-025-12-11.7, Post-War Orders: Unit Standing Orders. Part II. -- 5 November 1962. ....	147
SC021-1976-025-13, Personnel - Record Books (1920-1961) .....	148
SC021-1976-025-13-11.8, File Cards. A - K. -- 1939-1945. ....	148
SC021-1976-025-13-11.9, File Cards. I - Z. -- 1939-1945. ....	149
SC021-1976-025-13-12.1, File Cards. A - N. -- 1939-1945. ....	149
SC021-1976-025-13-12.2, File Cards. O - Z. -- 1939-1945. ....	149
SC021-1976-025-13-12.3, File Cards. A - M. -- 1939-1945. ....	150
SC021-1976-025-13-12.4, File Cards. N - Y. -- 1939-1945. ....	150
SC021-1976-025-13-13.1, Record Book I. -- 1 December 1920 - 29 January 1935. ....	150
SC021-1976-025-13-13.2, Record Book II. -- 29 September 1935 - 1938. ....	151
SC021-1976-025-13-13.3, Record Book. -- 1938 - 1945. ....	151
SC021-1976-025-13-13.4, Record Book. -- c. 1940 - 1943. ....	151
SC021-1976-025-13-13.5, Record Book. -- 18 April 1946 - December 1953. ....	152
SC021-1976-025-13-13.6, Information Removed from Records Books. -- 1920 - 1953. ....	152

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-13-13.7, Service Roll Book. -- 1920 - 1939. ....	152
SC021-1976-025-13-25.7, Casualty Nominal Roll. -- 1939 - 1945. [Oversize] .....	153
SC021-1976-025-13-13.8, Nominal Roll and Muster Roll of "A" Company. -- 27 March 1940. ....	153
SC021-1976-025-13-13.9, Marching and Vehicle Rolls. -- 6 June 1944. ....	153
SC021-1976-025-13-13.10, Struck Off Strength Book. -- to c. 29 June 1945. ....	154
SC021-1976-025-13-13.11, Struck Off Strength Book. -- to c. November 1945. ....	154
SC021-1976-025-13-25.8, Attendance Records. -- 1 April 1946 - 31 March 1947. [Oversize] .....	154
SC021-1976-025-13-13.12, Roll Book. -- 1947 - 1952. ....	155
SC021-1976-025-13-14.1, Nominal Rolls. -- c. 1956. ....	155
SC021-1976-025-13-14.2, Temporary Summer Employment. -- 2 June 1954 - 22 October 1956. ....	155
SC021-1976-025-13-14.3, Nominal Rolls. -- 1958-1962. ....	156
SC021-1976-025-13-14.4, Monthly Strength Returns. -- 1940 - 1947. ....	156
SC021-1976-025-13-14.5, Monthly Organization Reports. -- May 1946 - June 1948. ....	157
SC021-1976-025-13-14.6, Monthly Strength Returns. -- 1955 - 1956. ....	157
SC021-1976-025-13-14.7, Summary of Strength States. -- April 1955 - March 1956. ....	157
SC021-1976-025-13-14.8, Monthly Strength Return. -- February - December 1956. ....	158
SC021-1976-025-14, Post-War Operations (1948-1963) .....	158
SC021-1976-025-14-14.9, Operation Overflow. -- June 1948. ....	159
SC021-1976-025-14-14.10, Operation Overflow. -- June 1948. ....	159
SC021-1976-025-14-14.11, Operation Overflow Correspondence. -- 1948. ....	159
SC021-1976-025-14-14.12, Exercise Digger. -- November 1952. ....	160
SC021-1976-025-14-14.13, Western Command Exercise Pronto Voice Procedure. -- April 1953. ....	160
SC021-1976-025-14-14.14, Exercise Buffalo IV. -- January - August 1953. ....	160
SC021-1976-025-14-14.15, Exercise Antelope. -- 1959. ....	161
SC021-1976-025-14-14.16, Exercise Madrona. -- 1959. ....	161
SC021-1976-025-14-14.17, Operation Instructions. -- 1962-1963. ....	161
SC021-1976-025-14-14.18, Exercise Malahat II. -- 7 December 1963. ....	162
SC021-1976-025-15, Publications (1926-1991) .....	162
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: August 1926, No. 1 .....	163
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: October 1926, No. 2 .....	163
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: December 1926, No. 3 .....	163
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: March 1927, No. 4 .....	163
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: July 1927, No. 5 .....	164
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: October 1927, No. 6 .....	164
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: December 1927, No. 7 .....	164
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: April 1928, No. 8 .....	164

## Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds

SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: August 1928, No. 9 .....	164
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: November 1928, No. 10 .....	165
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: December 1928, No. 11 .....	165
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: May 1929, No. 12 .....	165
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: August 1929, No. 13 .....	165
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: November 1929, No. 14 .....	166
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: December 1929, No. 15 .....	166
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: April 1930, No. 16 .....	166
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: October 1930, No. 17 .....	166
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: December 1930, No. 18 .....	166
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: April 1931, No. 19 .....	167
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: October 1931, No. 20 .....	167
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: November 1931, No. 21 .....	167
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: February 1932, No. 22 .....	167
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: August 1932, No. 23 .....	168
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: April 1933, No. 24 .....	168
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: August 1933, No. 25 .....	168
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: December 1933, No. 26 .....	168
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: September 1934, No. 27 .....	168
SC021-1976-025-15-14.19, The Brazier: April 1935, No. 28 .....	169
SC021-1976-025-15-14.20, The Brazier: 5 October 1939, Vol. I. No. 1 .....	169
SC021-1976-025-15-14.20, The Brazier: 28 October 1939, Vol. I. No. 2 .....	169
SC021-1976-025-15-14.20, The Brazier: November 1939, Vol. I. No. 3 .....	169
SC021-1976-025-15-14.20, The Brazier: December 1939, Vol. I. No. 4 .....	170
SC021-1976-025-15-14.20, The Brazier: January 1940, Vol. I. No. 5 .....	170
SC021-1976-025-15-14.20, The Brazier: December 1940, Vol. II. No. 1 .....	170
SC021-1976-025-15-14.20, The Brazier: January 1941, Vol. II. No. 2 .....	170
SC021-1976-025-15-14.20, The Brazier: March 1941, Vol. II. No. 3 .....	170
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: September 1947, Vol. IV. No. 1 .....	171
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: May 1948, Vol. IV. No. 2 .....	171
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: September 1948, Vol. IV. No. 3 .....	171
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: September 1949, Vol. IV. No. 4 .....	171
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: September 1950, Vol. IV. No. 5 .....	172
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: August 1951, Vol. IV. No. 6. ....	172
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: 30 September 1951. "The Brazier Re-union Number."	
Commemorating the unveiling and dedication of the Canadian Scottish Memorial. ....	172
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: May 1962. "The Royal Visit Number." .....	172

## Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds

SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: 6 June 1964. "Marking the 50th Anniversary of the Canadian Scottish Regiment." .....	173
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: January 1968, Vol. I. No. 1 .....	173
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: June 1968, Vol. I. No. 2 .....	173
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: January 1969, Vol. I. No. 3 .....	173
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: May 1969, Vol. II. No. 1 .....	174
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: October 1969, Vol. II. No. 2. ....	174
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: February 1970, Vol. III. No. 1 .....	174
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: July 1970, Vol. II. No. 3 .....	174
SC021-1976-025-15-14.21, The Brazier: May 1974. ....	174
SC021-1976-025-15-14.22, The Brazier: November 1991. ....	175
SC021-1976-025-15-14.23, The Muzzle Cup. -- July 1939. ....	175
SC021-1976-025-15-14.24, The Maple Leaf. -- 1944 - 1945. ....	175
SC021-1976-025-15-14.25, The Maple Leaf. -- 1944 and 1945 Editions. ....	176
SC021-1976-025-15-14.26, The Maple Leaf. -- 1945. ....	176
SC021-1976-025-15-14.27, The Courtenay Camp Chronicle. -- 4 July 1963. ....	176
SC021-1976-025-16, Roy, Dr. Reginald: "Ready for the Fray (Deas Gu Cath)" (1955-1958) .....	177
SC021-1976-025-16-14.28, Original Manuscript. -- Published in 1958. ....	177
SC021-1976-025-16-14.29, Correspondence. Ad - By. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	178
SC021-1976-025-16-14.30, Correspondence. Ca - Cr. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	178
SC021-1976-025-16-14.31, Correspondence. De - Du. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	178
SC021-1976-025-16-14.32, Correspondence. Ea - Fy. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	179
SC021-1976-025-16-14.33, Correspondence. Ga - Gr. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	179
SC021-1976-025-16-14.34, Correspondence. Ha - Jo. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	179
SC021-1976-025-16-15.1, Correspondence. Ki - Ly. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	180
SC021-1976-025-16-15.2, Correspondence. M - Ma. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	180
SC021-1976-025-16-15.3, Correspondence. Ma - Mu. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	180
SC021-1976-025-16-15.4, Correspondence. Ne - Pu. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	181
SC021-1976-025-16-15.5, Correspondence. Qu - Ru. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	181
SC021-1976-025-16-15.6, Correspondence. Sa - St. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	181
SC021-1976-025-16-15.7, Correspondence. Th - Wy. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	182
SC021-1976-025-16-15.8, Miscellaneous Correspondence. -- 1955 - 1958. ....	182
SC021-1976-025-17, Reports (1945-1953) .....	182
SC021-1976-025-17-15.9, Report on Speeches. -- 19 March 1945. ....	183
SC021-1976-025-17-15.10, Status Report. -- July 1945. ....	183
SC021-1976-025-17-15.11, Annual Historical Report. -- 4 April 1949 - 9 July 1953. ....	184
SC021-1976-025-17-15.12, Annual Historical Report. -- 1 April 1952 - 31 March 1953. ....	184
SC021-1976-025-18, Scrapbooks (1939-1967) .....	184

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-18-15.13, Scrapbook. -- 1 September 1939 - 1940. ....	185
SC021-1976-025-18-15.14, Scrapbook. -- 1939 - 1940. ....	185
SC021-1976-025-18-15.15, Scrapbook. -- 1944. ....	186
SC021-1976-025-18-15.16, Scrapbook. -- 1949. ....	186
SC021-1976-025-18-15.17, Scrapbook (I). -- 10 January - July 1950. ....	186
SC021-1976-025-18-15.18, Scrapbook (II). -- July - September 1950. ....	187
SC021-1976-025-18-15.19, Scrapbook (III). -- November - December 1950. ....	187
SC021-1976-025-18-15.20, Scrapbook (I). -- January - June 1951. ....	187
SC021-1976-025-18-15.21, Scrapbook (II). -- July - August 1951. ....	188
SC021-1976-025-18-15.22, Scrapbook (III). -- September - December 1951. ....	188
SC021-1976-025-18-15.23, Scrapbook (I). -- February - November 1952. ....	188
SC021-1976-025-18-15.24, Scrapbook (II). -- December 1952. ....	189
SC021-1976-025-18-15.25, Scrapbook (I). -- 1 January -12 September 1953. ....	189
SC021-1976-025-18-15.26, Scrapbook (II). -- 15 September - 31 December 1953. ....	189
SC021-1976-025-18-15.27, Scrapbook (I). -- January - June 1954. ....	190
SC021-1976-025-18-15.28, Scrapbook (II). -- June - November 1954. ....	190
SC021-1976-025-18-15.29, Scrapbook. -- 12 November 1954 - 31 May 1955. ....	190
SC021-1976-025-18-16.1, Scrapbook. -- 1 June 1955 - 29 January 1956. ....	191
SC021-1976-025-18-16.2, Scrapbook. -- March - August 1956. ....	191
SC021-1976-025-18-16.3, Scrapbook. -- 1956 - 1957. ....	191
SC021-1976-025-18-25.6, Scrapbook. -- 1967. [Oversize] ....	192
SC021-1976-025-19, Summer Camp (1947-1956) .....	192
SC021-1976-025-19-16.4, Heals Range Summer Camp. -- 1947. ....	192
SC021-1976-025-19-16.5, Wainwright Militia Camp. -- 1947. ....	193
SC021-1976-025-19-16.6, Vernon Summer Camp. British Columbia. -- February - July 1948. ....	193
SC021-1976-025-19-16.7, Wainwright Militia Camp. -- March - June 1949. ....	193
SC021-1976-025-19-16.8, Summer Camp Correspondence. -- 1950. ....	194
SC021-1976-025-19-16.9, Sarcee Military Camp. -- January - September 1955. ....	194
SC021-1976-025-19-16.10, Sarcee Military Camp. -- July 1955. ....	194
SC021-1976-025-19-16.11, Wainwright Militia Camp. -- January - June 1956. ....	195
SC021-1976-025-19-16.12, Wainwright Militia Camp. -- 9 May 1956 - 18 July 1956. ....	195
SC021-1976-025-19-16.13, Wainwright Militia Camp. -- July 1956. ....	196
SC021-1976-025-20, Training (1934-1975) .....	196
SC021-1976-025-20-16.14, Additional Training Proforma. -- December 1956 - November 1957. ....	197
SC021-1976-025-20-16.15, Additional Training Proforma . -- 1957 - 1958. ....	197
SC021-1976-025-20-16.16, Correspondence. -- 10 September 1946 - 3 February 1948. ....	197
SC021-1976-025-20-16.17, 3 Infantry Trg. Battalion Courses. -- 1941 - 1942. ....	198

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-20-16.18, Signal Training. -- 1943. ....	198
SC021-1976-025-20-16.19, Royal Military College of Canada Study Papers. -- 1946 - 1947. ....	198
SC021-1976-025-20-16.20, Courses and Schools' Correspondence. -- 1946 - 1949. ....	199
SC021-1976-025-20-16.21, Royal Canadian School of Infantry Courses. -- 1952 - 1956. ....	199
SC021-1976-025-20-16.22, Courses and Schools' Correspondence. -- 1955 - 1956. ....	199
SC021-1976-025-20-16.23, Schools' Correspondence. -- 1955 - 1956. ....	200
SC021-1976-025-20-16.24, The Mobile Support Column. -- June 1963. ....	200
SC021-1976-025-20-16.25, Militia Field Officers Course. -- 1963-1964. ....	200
SC021-1976-025-20-17.1, Militia Field Officers Course (control copy). -- 1963-1964. ....	201
SC021-1976-025-20-17.2, Readings in Counter-Insurgency. -- 1969-1970. ....	201
SC021-1976-025-20-17.3, Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970. ....	202
SC021-1976-025-20-17.4, Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970. ....	202
SC021-1976-025-20-17.5, Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970. ....	202
SC021-1976-025-20-17.6, Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970. ....	203
SC021-1976-025-20-17.7, Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970. ....	203
SC021-1976-025-20-17.8, Course Notes for Interrogation in War. -- 1972 - 1973. ....	203
SC021-1976-025-20-17.9, Officer Qualifications. -- May 1946 - July 1949. ....	204
SC021-1976-025-20-17.10, Command Contingent Training Qualifications. -- October 1948 - October 1950. ....	204
SC021-1976-025-20-17.11, Non-Commissioned Officers' Qualifications. -- 1949. ....	204
SC021-1976-025-20-17.12, Precis and Instructions. -- 1934 - 1941. ....	205
SC021-1976-025-20-17.13, Officers Professional Advancement Training Manual. -- 1947 - 1948. ....	205
SC021-1976-025-20-17.14, Western Command Policy of Training Manual. -- 1949 - 1951. ....	205
SC021-1976-025-20-17.15, Army Trades Specifications Applicable to Infantry Battalions Manual. Vol. I. -- 1951. ....	206
SC021-1976-025-20-17.16, Aerial Photograph Reading Instructor's Course Manual. -- June - July 1952. ....	206
SC021-1976-025-20-17.17, Aerial Photographs. -- 1952. ....	206
SC021-1976-025-20-18.1, Western Command Militia Training Directive Manual. -- 1955-1956. ....	207
SC021-1976-025-20-18.2, Western Command Militia Training Directive Manual. -- 1956-1957. ....	207
SC021-1976-025-20-18.3, Western Command Civil Defense Rescue Training Precis A and B. -- November 1957. ....	207
SC021-1976-025-20-18.4, Western Command Militia Training Directive Manual. -- 1959-1960. ....	208
SC021-1976-025-20-18.5, Reserve Officer Staff Course Manual. -- 1969. ....	208



## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-1976-025-20-18.6, Guide for the Infantry Junior Leader Manual. CFP 309(3). .....	208
SC021-1976-025-20-18.7, Precis regarding Driving. ....	209
SC021-1976-025-20-18.8, Training Syllabus. -- 11 - 17 August 1940. ....	209
SC021-1976-025-20-18.9, Buffalo Training Program. -- 1943. ....	209
SC021-1976-025-20-18.10, Complete Training Program. -- 1943 - 1945. ....	210
SC021-1976-025-20-18.11, General Training Programs. -- 1945 - 1946. ....	210
SC021-1976-025-20-18.12, General Training Programs. -- October 1955 - February 1956. ....	210
SC021-1976-025-20-18.13, Monthly Training Programs. -- January 1955 - April 1956. ....	211
SC021-1976-025-20-18.14, Annual Training Programs. -- January 1955 - June 1961. ....	211
SC021-1976-025-20-18.15, Program for Study Groups and Exercises Courses. -- 23 - 25 September 1963. ....	211
SC021-1976-025-20-18.16, Young Soldiers Training Programs. ....	212
SC021-1976-025-20-18.17, Training Standards. -- 24 July 1959. ....	212
SC021-1976-025-20-18.18, Annual and Monthly Training Reports and Returns. -- April 1968 - June 1975. ....	212
SC021-1976-025-21, Uniforms (Dress Regulations) (1927-1965) .....	212
SC021-1976-025-21-18.19, Correspondence. -- 1927 - 1929; May 1945 - May 1949. ....	213
SC021-1976-025-21-18.20, Proposed Belt Buckle Design. -- 1959. ....	213
SC021-1976-025-21-18.21, Orders and Instructions. -- 8 May 1965. ....	214
SC021-1989-T-5, Videocassette (1988) .....	214
SC021-2006-010, Records of the Canadian Scottish Regiment (1914-1956) .....	214
SC021-2006-010-1, General Files .....	215
SC021-2006-010-1-1.1, Indexes and file lists .....	215
SC021-2006-010-1-1.2, Indexes and file lists .....	215
SC021-2006-010-1-1.3, Indexes and file lists .....	216
SC021-2006-010-1-1.4, Register of correspondence .....	216
SC021-2006-010-1-1.5, W.W. I: Miscellaneous photographs, maps, cards, program .....	216
SC021-2006-010-1-1.6, W.W. I: Newspaper articles, The Brazier .....	216
SC021-2006-010-1-1.7, W.W. I: Commanding Officers' notes, orders, letters .....	217
SC021-2006-010-1-1.8, W.W. I: Letters to Col. Leckie and miscellaneous orders .....	217
SC021-2006-010-2, Regimental Headquarters - Canadian Scottish Regiment [RHQ-CSR] .....	217
SC021-2006-010-2-2.1, Original 16th Bn. (CEF) correspondence (1939-1945) .....	217
SC021-2006-010-2-2.2, Administration. 1st Bn. Non-permanent Active Militia [NPAM] (1939-1945) .....	218
SC021-2006-010-2-2.3, Administration. 1st Bn. Canadian Active Service Force (AF) (1939-1946) .....	218
SC021-2006-010-2-2.4, Administration. 2nd Bn. (MG) NPAM (1939-1944) .....	218
SC021-2006-010-2-2.5, Administration. 2nd Bn. (MG) AF (1939-1944) .....	219

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-2-2.6, Regimental Property. 1st & 2nd Bn. NPAM, Trustees. (1940-1946) .....	219
SC021-2006-010-2-2.7, NPAM, Correspondence (1939-1946) .....	219
SC021-2006-010-2-3.1, Regimental Handbook, correspondence (1940-1943) .....	220
SC021-2006-010-2-3.2, Establishments (1938-1942) .....	220
SC021-2006-010-2-3.3, Regimental History. 16th Bn. (CEF) (1939-1946) .....	220
SC021-2006-010-2-3.4, Regimental History. 1st Bn. AF (1944-1945) .....	221
SC021-2006-010-2-3.5, Mobilization. & Recruiting (1938-1940) .....	221
SC021-2006-010-2-3.6, Administration. Regimental Headquarters (1946) .....	221
SC021-2006-010-2-3.7, Women's Auxiliary (1941-1945) .....	222
SC021-2006-010-2-3.8, Returning Home. 1st Bn. AF (1945-1946) .....	222
SC021-2006-010-2-3.9, Returning Home. 1st Bn. AF (1945-1946) .....	222
SC021-2006-010-2-4.1, Returning Home. Regimental Reunion (1946) .....	223
SC021-2006-010-2-4.2, Returning Home. Regimental Reunion (1946) .....	223
SC021-2006-010-2-4.3, Organization. Standing Army. Posting of a Bn. (1944-1945) .....	223
SC021-2006-010-2-4.4, Interim Committee on Reorganization (1945-1946) .....	224
SC021-2006-010-2-4.5, I.O.D.E. Chapter (1945-1946) .....	224
SC021-2006-010-2-4.6, The Royal Scots (1935-1946) .....	224
SC021-2006-010-2-4.7, The Royal Scots (1935-1946) .....	225
SC021-2006-010-2-4.8, H.R.H. The Colonel-in-Chief (1935-1946) .....	225
SC021-2006-010-2-4.9, Honorary Colonel (1931-1942) .....	225
SC021-2006-010-2-4.10, Canadian Scottish Regimental Association, Organization. (1943-1946) .....	226
SC021-2006-010-2-4.11, 3rd Bn. NPAM (1940-1945) .....	226
SC021-2006-010-2-5.1, The Royal Visit (1939) .....	226
SC021-2006-010-2-5.2, Visits of High Officials including the Governor General .....	227
SC021-2006-010-2-5.3, Regimental Dinners .....	227
SC021-2006-010-2-5.4, Dress - generally .....	227
SC021-2006-010-2-5.5, Kilts, doublets, pipe band and officer reinforcements .....	228
SC021-2006-010-2-5.6, Shoulder flashes and battle badge .....	228
SC021-2006-010-2-5.7, Enquiries - generally including deserters, absentees .....	228
SC021-2006-010-2-5.8, Nominal rolls (1933-1943) .....	229
SC021-2006-010-2-5.9, Training - generally (1938-1942) .....	229
SC021-2006-010-2-5.10, Circulars - District headquarters (1946) .....	229
SC021-2006-010-2-5.11, Circulars - Secret and confidential (1941-1942) .....	230
SC021-2006-010-2-6.1, Officers - Appointments - Canadian Scottish Regt. (1940-1941) .....	230
SC021-2006-010-3, Officers - Personal Files .....	230
SC021-2006-010-3-6.2, Kingham, Col. J.R. ....	230
SC021-2006-010-3-6.3, Weiler, Capt. O.J. ....	231

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-3-6.4, Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre (1940-1942) .....	231
SC021-2006-010-3-6.5, Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre (1940-1942) .....	231
SC021-2006-010-3-6.6, Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre (1940-1942) .....	232
SC021-2006-010-3-6.7, Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre (1940-1942) .....	232
SC021-2006-010-3-6.8, Urquhart, re 1st Bn (1941-1944) .....	232
SC021-2006-010-3-6.9, Urquhart, re 2nd Bn (1941-1944) .....	233
SC021-2006-010-3-6.10, Douglas, Captain Geoffrey Noel .....	233
SC021-2006-010-3-6.11, Simpson, Captain James Ian .....	233
SC021-2006-010-3-6.12, Stephenson, Lt. Colonel F. Brooke J. ....	234
SC021-2006-010-3-6.13, Mehary, Ex-Lieut. David Logan .....	234
SC021-2006-010-4, Officers - Personal Files - Recommendations For .....	234
SC021-2006-010-4-7.1, 2nd.Lt. John Leonard Henslowe .....	234
SC021-2006-010-4-7.1, 2nd.Lt. Joseph Edwin Moore .....	235
SC021-2006-010-4-7.1, 2nd.Lt. Douglas Ian Cameron Palmer .....	235
SC021-2006-010-4-7.1, 2nd.Lt. Stewart Rutherford Ross .....	236
SC021-2006-010-4-7.1, 2nd.Lt. Stephen Albert Rands .....	236
SC021-2006-010-4-7.1, 2nd.Lt. Douglas Edgar Smith .....	236
SC021-2006-010-4-7.1, 2nd.Lt. Frank Oliver White .....	237
SC021-2006-010-4-7.1, 2nd.Lt. F.E. Balsom .....	237
SC021-2006-010-4-7.1, 2nd.Lt. Allan Baycroft Bell Wright .....	237
SC021-2006-010-4-7.1, 2nd.Lt. Robert Bishop Bullock Crombie .....	238
SC021-2006-010-4-7.2, 2nd.Lt. Gordon Parker Cook .....	238
SC021-2006-010-4-7.2, A/Sergt. G.E. Colgate .....	239
SC021-2006-010-4-7.2, Captain Frank Augustus Considine .....	239
SC021-2006-010-4-7.2, Lieut. Gordon McLaren Campbell .....	239
SC021-2006-010-4-7.2, A/Sergt. Jack Fawcett .....	240
SC021-2006-010-4-7.2, Lieut. William Alan Georgeson .....	240
SC021-2006-010-4-7.2, Capt. John Macmorland Green .....	240
SC021-2006-010-4-7.2, Lieut. John Rodney Hall .....	241
SC021-2006-010-4-7.2, A/Sergt. Gordon Irving Hope .....	241
SC021-2006-010-4-7.3, Cadet Alan Gray Hudson .....	242
SC021-2006-010-4-7.3, 2nd.Lt. Michael Fredrick Kelcey .....	242
SC021-2006-010-4-7.3, A/Cpl. A.F.T. Laundry .....	242
SC021-2006-010-4-7.3, A/Sergt. John James Law .....	243
SC021-2006-010-4-7.3, A/L/Cpl. Kenneth Shaw Lawson .....	243
SC021-2006-010-4-7.3, CSM Magnus Donald MacKay .....	243
SC021-2006-010-4-7.3, Cpl. William John Masterson .....	244
SC021-2006-010-4-7.4, A/CCMS Louis Michelin .....	244

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-4-7.4, A/Sgt. Colin Francis Mouat .....	245
SC021-2006-010-4-7.4, Sergt. Edward Ernest Miller Pierce .....	245
SC021-2006-010-4-7.4, Lt. Thomas Jamieson Quirk .....	245
SC021-2006-010-4-7.4, Pte. John Hebden Todd .....	246
SC021-2006-010-4-7.4, A/L/Cpl. Phillip Alan Taylor .....	246
SC021-2006-010-4-7.4, A/Serg. Geoffrey William Whitehead .....	246
SC021-2006-010-4-7.5, Lt. Chester Armstrong Williamson .....	247
SC021-2006-010-4-7.5, 2nd.Lt. Stanley Judd Wagg .....	247
SC021-2006-010-4-7.5, Lieut. Stephen Seymour White .....	248
SC021-2006-010-4-7.5, Corpl. Wilfred Kenneth Wardroper .....	248
SC021-2006-010-4-7.5, RSM. Vilhelm Roger Schjelderup .....	248
SC021-2006-010-4-7.5, L/Sergt. John Henry Morris .....	249
SC021-2006-010-4-7.5, Sergt. John Kenneth Macmillan .....	249
SC021-2006-010-4-7.6, S.Sergt. Roy Henville Lund .....	249
SC021-2006-010-4-7.6, T/Captain E.T. Koch .....	250
SC021-2006-010-4-7.6, Cadet Alan Grey Hudson .....	250
SC021-2006-010-4-7.6, Pte. John Lothian Gates .....	251
SC021-2006-010-4-7.6, Major A.C. Fatcher .....	251
SC021-2006-010-4-7.6, Lieut. Arthur Maynard Jenour Field .....	251
SC021-2006-010-4-7.6, Cpl. Herbert William Davey .....	252
SC021-2006-010-4-7.6, Pte. George Everette Steel Davies .....	252
SC021-2006-010-4-7.6, Corpl. Kenneth Cole .....	252
SC021-2006-010-4-7.6, CSM John Ernest Boshier .....	253
SC021-2006-010-4-7.7, Sgt. George Higgot Benwell .....	253
SC021-2006-010-4-7.7, L/Sergt. John Henry Morris .....	254
SC021-2006-010-4-7.7, 2nd.Lieut. Douglas Chauncey Bowen .....	254
SC021-2006-010-4-7.7, Sergt. Joseph James Andrews .....	254
SC021-2006-010-4-7.7, A/Sergt. Richard Brownlow George .....	255
SC021-2006-010-4-8.1, Sergt. D.C. Cottingham .....	255
SC021-2006-010-4-8.1, Mr. Ormond W. Dier .....	255
SC021-2006-010-4-8.1, A/Sergt. R.B. George .....	256
SC021-2006-010-4-8.1, 2nd.Lt. J.W.A. Green .....	256
SC021-2006-010-4-8.1, Lieut. J.D. Lightfoot .....	257
SC021-2006-010-4-8.1, Lieut. H.R. Halls .....	257
SC021-2006-010-4-8.1, Mr. A.J. Hickmott .....	257
SC021-2006-010-4-8.1, Lieut. S.H.B. Ketchem .....	258
SC021-2006-010-4-8.2, 2nd.Lt. R.W. Kirkwood .....	258
SC021-2006-010-4-8.2, 2nd.Lt. P.F. McDonnell .....	258

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-4-8.2, 2nd.Lt. G.C. Mouat .....	259
SC021-2006-010-4-8.2, 2nd.Lt. L.B. Thomas .....	259
SC021-2006-010-4-8.2, Capt. E.K. Turner .....	260
SC021-2006-010-4-8.2, Lieut. R.H. Tye .....	260
SC021-2006-010-4-8.2, Lieut. D.R. Ramsey .....	260
SC021-2006-010-4-8.2, Mr. L.J. Robertson .....	261
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, Lieut. R.C. Booth .....	261
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, Corpl. Alfred C. Batchelor .....	261
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, Corp!. J. Barnsley .....	262
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, Corp!. E.W. Browning .....	262
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, Sergt. H.A. Cooke .....	263
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, Mr. H.H. Campbell .....	263
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, CSM. R.M.B. Crawford .....	263
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, L/Cpl. C.H. Collison .....	264
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, 2nd.Lt. J.L. Cotter .....	264
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, 2nd.Lt. L.C. Fritsch .....	264
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, L/Sergt. H.T. Gumbert .....	265
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, 2nd.Lt. C.A. Gibbard .....	265
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, Pte. C.V. Gilbertson .....	266
SC021-2006-010-4-8.3, Lt. E.P. Gillespie .....	266
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, Pte. J. Stewart Grahame .....	266
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, CSM. G. Beaver-Jones .....	267
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, Sergt. D.S. Mitten .....	267
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, Pte. J. Stewart Miller .....	267
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, 2nd.Lt. R.L. MacDougall .....	268
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, Cadet E.R. McMinn .....	268
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, Sergt. John Parks .....	269
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, 2nd.Lt. C.D. Reid .....	269
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, Corpl. V.A. Ridgway .....	269
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, Lt. L.L. Salter .....	270
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, Sergt. P.K. Service .....	270
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, 2nd.Lt. J.W. Warne .....	270
SC021-2006-010-4-8.4, Lt. J.H. Worsley .....	271
SC021-2006-010-4-8.5, Mr. R.B. Allan .....	271
SC021-2006-010-4-8.5, Corpl. J.S. Bailey .....	272
SC021-2006-010-4-8.5, Sergt. D.E. Brake .....	272
SC021-2006-010-4-8.5, Capt. A.H. Brand .....	272
SC021-2006-010-4-8.5, Cadet J.A. Charters .....	273

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-4-8.5, Sergt. V. LeC. Chapin .....	273
SC021-2006-010-4-8.5, Mr. R.G. Hennell .....	273
SC021-2006-010-4-8.5, Cadet F.S. Hayden .....	274
SC021-2006-010-4-8.6, Corpl. P.G. Kidd .....	274
SC021-2006-010-4-8.6, Cadet G.B. Livingstone .....	275
SC021-2006-010-4-8.6, Cadet A.M. Matheson .....	275
SC021-2006-010-4-8.6, Cadet D.A.C. McGill .....	275
SC021-2006-010-4-8.6, Cadet W.F. McLellan .....	276
SC021-2006-010-4-8.6, L/Corpl. C.B. McKinley .....	276
SC021-2006-010-4-8.6, Lt. J.P.R. Mollison .....	276
SC021-2006-010-4-8.6, Vol. 6 - Lieut. R.O. Ney .....	277
SC021-2006-010-4-8.7, Corpl. G.F. Parsons .....	277
SC021-2006-010-4-8.7, Sergt. A.C. Peck .....	278
SC021-2006-010-4-8.7, Cadet C.S. Pedlow .....	278
SC021-2006-010-4-8.7, Sergt. D.C. Rhodes .....	278
SC021-2006-010-4-8.7, 2nd. Lt. H.K. Robertson .....	279
SC021-2006-010-4-8.8, Sergt. J.H. Russell .....	279
SC021-2006-010-4-8.8, Mr. R.R. Thomas .....	279
SC021-2006-010-4-8.8, Mr. T.J.W. Underwood .....	280
SC021-2006-010-4-8.8, Sergt. F. Weds .....	280
SC021-2006-010-4-8.8, Sergt. J. Winfield .....	281
SC021-2006-010-4-9.1, 2nd.Lt. J.H. Bayley .....	281
SC021-2006-010-4-9.1, Lieut. D.A. Bonnallie .....	281
SC021-2006-010-4-9.1, A.C.1 R.C. Cameron .....	282
SC021-2006-010-4-9.1, L/Cpl. R.J. Cosier .....	282
SC021-2006-010-4-9.1, QMS I.H. Fraser .....	282
SC021-2006-010-4-9.1, Lieut. D.J. Hunden .....	283
SC021-2006-010-4-9.1, 2nd.Lt.W.C.F. Newcombe .....	283
SC021-2006-010-4-9.2, SM F.J. Pattison .....	284
SC021-2006-010-4-9.2, Sergt. S.A. Poulton .....	284
SC021-2006-010-4-9.2, A/Cpl. D.G. Siemon .....	284
SC021-2006-010-4-9.2, R.H. Temple .....	285
SC021-2006-010-4-9.2, A/Sergt. F.W. Tyrrell .....	285
SC021-2006-010-4-9.2, L/Sergt. H. Williams .....	285
SC021-2006-010-4-9.3, Corpl. E.H. Baker .....	286
SC021-2006-010-4-9.3, Sergt. C.F. Ballam .....	286
SC021-2006-010-4-9.3, Cadet A.W. Dean .....	287
SC021-2006-010-4-9.3, Sergt. R.W. Doherty .....	287

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-4-9.3, A/Cpl. L. Entwistle .....	287
SC021-2006-010-4-9.3, A/CQMS H.S. Fox .....	288
SC021-2006-010-4-9.3, Mr. Carr E.E. Harris .....	288
SC021-2006-010-4-9.4, M/Corpl. Donald A. Hay .....	288
SC021-2006-010-4-9.4, Corp!. G.T. Hutchison .....	289
SC021-2006-010-4-9.4, Lt. W.D. Inglis .....	289
SC021-2006-010-4-9.4, Corpl. R.F. Jeune .....	290
SC021-2006-010-4-9.4, Corp!. F.H.A. Norton .....	290
SC021-2006-010-4-9.4, Sergt. C.P. Rutherford .....	290
SC021-2006-010-4-9.4, Corpl. W.A. Street .....	291
SC021-2006-010-4-9.5, Sergt. Richard Archibald Briggs .....	291
SC021-2006-010-4-9.5, Cpl. William Donaldson .....	291
SC021-2006-010-4-9.5, Lieut. Walter Dalglish Inglis .....	292
SC021-2006-010-4-9.5, Cadet Ronald Frederick Jeune .....	292
SC021-2006-010-4-9.5, Sergt. George William Lawes .....	293
SC021-2006-010-4-9.5, L/Sergt. Gaston Joseph Michaux .....	293
SC021-2006-010-4-9.6, Sergt. Huntly Edward Miller .....	293
SC021-2006-010-4-9.6, Sergt. Seymour English Park .....	294
SC021-2006-010-4-9.6, Sergt. Paul A. Roeder .....	294
SC021-2006-010-4-9.6, CQMS Peter Mitchel Truscott Skrimshire .....	294
SC021-2006-010-4-9.6, Sergt. Hector Stewart .....	295
SC021-2006-010-4-9.7, Mr. John Henry Avison .....	295
SC021-2006-010-4-9.7, 2nd.Lt. Cecil Ellis Brown .....	296
SC021-2006-010-4-9.7, Cadet Harold R. Charter .....	296
SC021-2006-010-4-9.7, Sergt. Morris R. Duncan .....	296
SC021-2006-010-4-9.7, Sergt. D.A. Harper .....	297
SC021-2006-010-4-9.7, Dr. Matthew Eugene Kelly .....	297
SC021-2006-010-4-9.8, Lieut. Douglas C. Lee .....	297
SC021-2006-010-4-9.8, Cpl. Henry Anthony Peard .....	298
SC021-2006-010-4-9.8, Sergt. Arthur Cecil Raikes .....	298
SC021-2006-010-4-9.8, Sergt. Alfred Alan Ernest Rogerson .....	299
SC021-2006-010-4-9.8, CQMS Douglas M. Worth .....	299
SC021-2006-010-5, Officers - Reinforcements .....	299
SC021-2006-010-5-10.1, Cadet K.S.D. Corsan .....	300
SC021-2006-010-5-10.1, Sergt. R.F. Campbell .....	300
SC021-2006-010-5-10.1, A/L/Cpl. B.G. Clement .....	300
SC021-2006-010-5-10.1, Cadet G.D. Corry .....	301
SC021-2006-010-5-10.1, Cadet M. Duke .....	301

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-5-10.1, 2nd. Lt. A.F. Frith .....	301
SC021-2006-010-5-10.2, Mr. R.L. Morgan-Dean .....	302
SC021-2006-010-5-10.2, A.P. Gordon .....	302
SC021-2006-010-5-10.2, Sergt. W.J.D. Heffernan .....	303
SC021-2006-010-5-10.2, Cadet J.W. Hudson .....	303
SC021-2006-010-5-10.2, Mr. M.D. McPhee .....	303
SC021-2006-010-5-10.3, Pte. J.R. Nixon .....	304
SC021-2006-010-5-10.3, Robert Orchard .....	304
SC021-2006-010-5-10.3, Corpl. T.F. Orr .....	304
SC021-2006-010-5-10.3, Pte. M.E. Pinckard .....	305
SC021-2006-010-5-10.3, Cadet F.K. Trites .....	305
SC021-2006-010-5-10.4, Cpl. W.J. Aird .....	306
SC021-2006-010-5-10.4, Cpt. D.C. Basil .....	306
SC021-2006-010-5-10.4, Cadet E.A. Buie .....	306
SC021-2006-010-5-10.4, L/Cpl. P.M. Clery .....	307
SC021-2006-010-5-10.4, Cpl. V.B. Chew .....	307
SC021-2006-010-5-10.4, Cpl. P.M. LaFleur .....	307
SC021-2006-010-5-10.4, Pte. D.F. Forrest .....	308
SC021-2006-010-5-10.4, Pte. J.L. Gallagher .....	308
SC021-2006-010-5-10.4, Cpl. G.M. Greer .....	309
SC021-2006-010-5-10.5, Cpl. J.H. Hitchcock .....	309
SC021-2006-010-5-10.5, Pte. G.C. Johnston .....	309
SC021-2006-010-5-10.5, Pte. B.I. Loughnan .....	310
SC021-2006-010-5-10.5, CSM J.A.L. Muir .....	310
SC021-2006-010-5-10.5, Pte. E.F. Murray .....	310
SC021-2006-010-5-10.5, Sergt. A.T.J. Physick .....	311
SC021-2006-010-5-10.5, Armr. Sergt. T. Smith .....	311
SC021-2006-010-5-10.5, ACI. John Swaisland .....	312
SC021-2006-010-5-10.6, Pte. J.W.F. Stewart .....	312
SC021-2006-010-5-10.6, Pte. H.W. Townsend .....	312
SC021-2006-010-5-10.6, Lieut. R.J.G. Weeks .....	313
SC021-2006-010-5-10.6, Cadet H.G. Wadman .....	313
SC021-2006-010-5-10.6, Cpl. E.A. Watson .....	313
SC021-2006-010-5-10.6, Cadet D.H. Wood .....	314
SC021-2006-010-5-10.6, Sergt. V.H. Zala .....	314
SC021-2006-010-5-10.6, J.E. Moore .....	315
SC021-2006-010-5-10.7, Pte. K.J. Davis .....	315
SC021-2006-010-5-10.7, Pte. H.S. Moore .....	315



## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-5-10.7, Cadet Lyman C. Day-Smith .....	316
SC021-2006-010-5-10.7, Lieut. P.C.F. Guthrie .....	316
SC021-2006-010-5-10.7, Pte. A.E.B. Jones .....	316
SC021-2006-010-5-10.8, Cpl. Frederick Wesley Jones .....	317
SC021-2006-010-5-10.8, Sergt. H.K. Midwinter .....	317
SC021-2006-010-5-10.8, Lieut. D.M. Rodgers .....	318
SC021-2006-010-5-10.8, Sgt. Joseph Morris .....	318
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. R.B. Baxter .....	318
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. J.T. Blanchard .....	319
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. R.E. Brawn .....	319
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. I.D. Burch .....	319
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. J. MacK. Barthleman .....	320
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. S.J.D. Cawley .....	320
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, A.B.B. Carrothers .....	321
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. L.G. Denby .....	321
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. W.H. Dunbar .....	321
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Sergt. E.D.W. Goldring .....	322
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. G.L. Harwood .....	322
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Lt. T.S. Hartley .....	322
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. Holland .....	323
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. D.R. Hurn .....	323
SC021-2006-010-5-11.1, Pte. T. Kershaw .....	324
SC021-2006-010-5-11.2, Pte. J.G. Lorimer .....	324
SC021-2006-010-5-11.2, Pte. G.G. Lott .....	324
SC021-2006-010-5-11.2, Pte. D.C. Miller .....	325
SC021-2006-010-5-11.2, Pte. L.R. Masters .....	325
SC021-2006-010-5-11.2, Pte. E.R.U. Peck .....	325
SC021-2006-010-5-11.2, Pte. J.C. Slingsby .....	326
SC021-2006-010-5-11.2, Sergt. A.D. Stevenson .....	326
SC021-2006-010-6, Officer Recommendations .....	327
SC021-2006-010-6-11.2, Pte. Sturrock .....	327
SC021-2006-010-6-11.2, Pte. W.W. Towill .....	327
SC021-2006-010-6-11.2, Pte. R.V. Zellinsky .....	328
SC021-2006-010-6-11.2, Pte. D.A. Moir .....	328
SC021-2006-010-6-11.2, Pte. W.W. Melville .....	328
SC021-2006-010-6-11.2, Cpl. R.L.B. Norman .....	329
SC021-2006-010-6-11.2, Pte. H.C. Reston .....	329
SC021-2006-010-7, 1st Battalion Headquarters - Canadian Scottish Regiment [BHQ-CSR] .....	329

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-7-11.3, Correspondence .....	330
SC021-2006-010-7-11.4, Canadian Infantry Association (1939-1940) .....	330
SC021-2006-010-7-11.5, Offers of service - generally (1939-1942) .....	330
SC021-2006-010-7-11.6, Courses, general .....	331
SC021-2006-010-7-11.7, Returns, general .....	331
SC021-2006-010-7-11.8, Annual inspections .....	331
SC021-2006-010-7-11.9, Medals and Decorations - generally (1940-1947) .....	332
SC021-2006-010-7-11.10, Medals and Decorations - generally (1940-1947) .....	332
SC021-2006-010-7-11.11, Medals and Decorations - generally (1940-1947) .....	332
SC021-2006-010-7-12.1, Appointments, promotions and retirements, Officers .....	333
SC021-2006-010-7-12.2, Appointments, promotions, reversions and retirements - other ranks .....	333
SC021-2006-010-7-12.3, Annual inspection (1935) .....	333
SC021-2006-010-7-12.4, Annual inspection (1936) .....	334
SC021-2006-010-7-12.5, Annual inspection (1937-1938) .....	334
SC021-2006-010-7-12.6, Annual inspection (1938-1939) .....	334
SC021-2006-010-7-12.7, Annual camp (1930) .....	335
SC021-2006-010-7-12.8, Annual camp (1933) .....	335
SC021-2006-010-7-12.9, Annual camp (1934) .....	335
SC021-2006-010-7-12.10, Annual camp (1935) .....	336
SC021-2006-010-7-12.11, Annual camp: Battalion Musketry Camp (1936) .....	336
SC021-2006-010-7-12.12, Annual camp (1937) .....	336
SC021-2006-010-7-12.13, Annual camp (1938) .....	337
SC021-2006-010-7-13.1, Annual Camp (1939) .....	337
SC021-2006-010-7-13.2, Annual Camp, miscellaneous (1939) .....	337
SC021-2006-010-7-13.3, Annual Camp, training (1939) .....	338
SC021-2006-010-7-13.4, Annual Training (1928-1939) .....	338
SC021-2006-010-7-13.5, St. John Ambulance Association .....	338
SC021-2006-010-7-13.6, Assistance, clerical .....	339
SC021-2006-010-7-13.7, Adjutant's Correspondence, "A" Company .....	339
SC021-2006-010-7-13.8, Adjutant's Correspondence, "C" Company .....	339
SC021-2006-010-7-13.9, Adjutant's Correspondence, "D" Company .....	339
SC021-2006-010-7-13.10, Adjutant's Correspondence, Signal Section .....	340
SC021-2006-010-7-13.11, Adjutant's Correspondence, Stretcher Bearers .....	340
SC021-2006-010-7-13.12, Adjutant's Correspondence, Circulars .....	340
SC021-2006-010-7-13.13, Adjutant's Correspondence, Brass Band .....	341
SC021-2006-010-7-13.14, Adjutant's Correspondence, Pipe Band .....	341
SC021-2006-010-7-13.15, Adjutant's Correspondence, Orderly Room Course .....	341
SC021-2006-010-7-14.1, Attachments - Officers .....	342

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-7-14.2, Bands and bandmasters, correspondence (1930-1938) .....	342
SC021-2006-010-7-14.3, Bands and bandmasters, correspondence (1930-1938) .....	342
SC021-2006-010-7-14.4, Badges, etc. (1920-1939) .....	343
SC021-2006-010-7-14.5, Badges, etc. (1920-1939) .....	343
SC021-2006-010-7-14.6, Special shoulder badge (1930-1933) .....	343
SC021-2006-010-7-14.7, Special shoulder badge (1930-1933) .....	343
SC021-2006-010-7-14.8, Balls and dances, correspondence (1933-1938) .....	344
SC021-2006-010-7-14.9, British Columbia Rifle Association, correspondence (1934-1939) .....	344
SC021-2006-010-7-14.10, Battle Honours, Great War (1925-1929) .....	344
SC021-2006-010-7-14.11, Battle Honours, Great War (1925-1929) .....	345
SC021-2006-010-7-15.1, Balance sheets and regimental assets, to 1930 (1930) .....	345
SC021-2006-010-7-15.2, Circulars, Vol. 1 (1924-1937) .....	345
SC021-2006-010-7-15.3, Circulars, Vol. 2 (1937-1939) .....	346
SC021-2006-010-7-15.4, Courses (1921-1935) .....	346
SC021-2006-010-7-15.5, Courses (1935-1936) .....	346
SC021-2006-010-7-15.6, Courses (1936-1937) .....	347
SC021-2006-010-7-15.7, Courses (1937-1938) .....	347
SC021-2006-010-7-15.8, Courses (1938-1939) .....	347
SC021-2006-010-7-16.1, Competitions (1932-1939) .....	348
SC021-2006-010-7-16.2, Ceremonial matters (1929-1938) .....	348
SC021-2006-010-7-16.3, Ceremonial matters (1938-1939) .....	348
SC021-2006-010-7-16.4, Confidential correspondence (1935-1938) .....	349
SC021-2006-010-7-16.5, Care and custody of arms (1935-1939) .....	349
SC021-2006-010-7-16.6, Change of command - Correspondence and reports (1934-1938) .....	349
SC021-2006-010-7-16.7, Colours, regimental deposing, of (1933) .....	350
SC021-2006-010-7-16.8, Civil Power, Aid to (1934-1935) .....	350
SC021-2006-010-7-16.9, Colours and records, 16th Battalion CEF, (1929-1938) .....	350
SC021-2006-010-7-16.10, Dress, correspondence (1933-1939) .....	351
SC021-2006-010-7-16.11, Discharge papers, applications for (1922, 1932-1938) .....	351
SC021-2006-010-7-16.12, Discharge papers, applications for (1939-1940) .....	351
SC021-2006-010-7-16.13, Exemptions, Poll and Road Tax (1933-1939) .....	352
SC021-2006-010-7-16.14, Enlistments and re-enlistments, applications (1921-1922, 1933-1939) .....	352
SC021-2006-010-7-16.15, Examinations, Medical (1934) .....	352
SC021-2006-010-7-16.16, Exercises, tactical (1922-1939) .....	353
SC021-2006-010-7-17.1, Employment (1937-1938) .....	353
SC021-2006-010-7-17.2, Funds, regimental (1921-1937) .....	353
SC021-2006-010-7-17.3, Funds, Regimental, 50th Regiment (1916-1923) .....	354

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-7-17.4, Field drill for rifle battalions (1938-1939) .....	354
SC021-2006-010-7-17.5, Grants and gifts (1920-1938) .....	354
SC021-2006-010-7-17.6, History - Battalion (1919-1939) .....	355
SC021-2006-010-7-17.7, Intelligence, military to 1932 (19??-1932) .....	355
SC021-2006-010-7-17.8, Intelligence, military to 1933 (19??-1933) .....	355
SC021-2006-010-7-17.9, Intelligence, military to 1934 (19??-1934) .....	356
SC021-2006-010-7-18.1, Intelligence, military (1935, 1936) .....	356
SC021-2006-010-7-18.2, Intelligence, military (1937) .....	356
SC021-2006-010-7-18.3, Intelligence, military (1937) .....	357
SC021-2006-010-7-18.4, Intelligence, military (1938) .....	357
SC021-2006-010-7-18.5, Lists of officers .....	357
SC021-2006-010-7-18.6, Medals and decorations (1930-1943) .....	358
SC021-2006-010-7-19.1, Medals and decorations (1938-1939) .....	358
SC021-2006-010-7-19.2, Mess accounts officers (1933-1939) .....	358
SC021-2006-010-7-19.3, Musketry correspondence (1931-1937) .....	359
SC021-2006-010-7-19.4, Memorial crosses, 16th Battalion (1923-1925) .....	359
SC021-2006-010-7-19.5, Militia staff courses (1922-1939) .....	359
SC021-2006-010-7-19.6, Nominal rolls (1934-1938) .....	360
SC021-2006-010-7-19.7, Organization (1936) .....	360
SC021-2006-010-8, Personal Files .....	360
SC021-2006-010-8-19.8, Major J.F. Campbell .....	360
SC021-2006-010-8-19.9, 2nd.Lt. P.M. Inglis .....	361
SC021-2006-010-8-19.10, Lieut. A.H. Fraser .....	361
SC021-2006-010-8-19.11, Major R.D. Travis .....	361
SC021-2006-010-8-19.12, Capt. F.N. Cabeldu .....	362
SC021-2006-010-8-19.13, Capt. W.B. Lambert .....	362
SC021-2006-010-8-19.14, Major R.B. Mathews .....	362
SC021-2006-010-8-19.15, Lieut. J.U. Byrne .....	363
SC021-2006-010-8-19.16, Capt. C.L.H. Branson .....	363
SC021-2006-010-8-19.17, Capt. N. Van Der Vliet .....	363
SC021-2006-010-8-19.18, Colonel D.R. Sargent .....	363
SC021-2006-010-8-19.19, Hon. Major Rev. A.B. W. Wood .....	364
SC021-2006-010-8-19.20, Lieut. L.L. Leigh .....	364
SC021-2006-010-8-19.21, Lieut. J.S. Craig .....	364
SC021-2006-010-8-19.22, Sergt. S.W. Henderson .....	365
SC021-2006-010-8-19.23, Lieut. C.S. Fraser .....	365
SC021-2006-010-8-19.24, Capt. C.M. Wightman .....	365
SC021-2006-010-8-19.25, Lieut-Col. F.B.J. Stephenson .....	366

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-8-19.26, 2nd. Lt. L.F. Lamb .....	366
SC021-2006-010-8-19.27, Lieut. F.F. Beckett .....	366
SC021-2006-010-8-19.28, Hon. Capt. Rev. W.A. Guy .....	366
SC021-2006-010-8-19.29, 2nd.Lt. A.C. Butchart .....	367
SC021-2006-010-8-20.1, Lieut. A.C. Forbes .....	367
SC021-2006-010-8-20.2, Major V.G.FD. Barton .....	367
SC021-2006-010-8-20.3, Capt. C.R. Dunsford .....	368
SC021-2006-010-8-20.4, Major J. Gordon SMith .....	368
SC021-2006-010-8-20.5, Col. H.M. Urquhart .....	368
SC021-2006-010-8-20.6, Col. H.M. Urquhart .....	369
SC021-2006-010-8-20.7, Capt. O.J. Weiler .....	369
SC021-2006-010-8-20.8, Major James Wise .....	369
SC021-2006-010-8-20.9, Lieut. Col. W. Ridgway Wilson .....	369
SC021-2006-010-8-20.10, A/RSM N.G. Wilson .....	370
SC021-2006-010-8-20.11, RSM L.R. Wilson .....	370
SC021-2006-010-8-20.12, 2nd.Lt. E.B. Wilson .....	370
SC021-2006-010-8-20.13, Lt. D.G.K. Wilson .....	371
SC021-2006-010-8-20.14, Major P.R.M. Wallis .....	371
SC021-2006-010-8-20.15, Sergt. T. Birch .....	371
SC021-2006-010-8-20.16, Major H.B. Bate .....	372
SC021-2006-010-8-20.17, Lieut. A.J.L. Farrer .....	372
SC021-2006-010-8-20.18, Major E.E.N. McCallum .....	372
SC021-2006-010-8-20.19, Col. The Hon. R.R. Bruce .....	372
SC021-2006-010-8-20.20, Lieut. G.F. Mackenzie .....	373
SC021-2006-010-8-20.21, Col. C.W. Peck .....	373
SC021-2006-010-8-20.22, Lieut. G. Paradise .....	373
SC021-2006-010-8-20.23, Lieut. H.W.J. Paterson .....	374
SC021-2006-010-8-20.24, Lieut. F.J.D. Pemberton .....	374
SC021-2006-010-8-20.25, Major W.P.D. Pemberton .....	374
SC021-2006-010-8-20.26, Lieut. W.J. Phillips .....	375
SC021-2006-010-8-20.27, Capt. S.J. Redpath .....	375
SC021-2006-010-8-20.28, Major D.T. Rochfort .....	375
SC021-2006-010-8-20.29, Capt. R.A.M.D. Ramsay .....	375
SC021-2006-010-8-20.30, Major Barnet Harvey .....	376
SC021-2006-010-8-20.31, Capt. F.L. Hill .....	376
SC021-2006-010-8-20.32, Lieut. C.J.H. Holms .....	376
SC021-2006-010-8-20.33, Major E.A. Henderson .....	377
SC021-2006-010-8-20.34, Capt. R.G. Christy .....	377

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-8-20.35, Capt. L.F.C. Chaplin .....	377
SC021-2006-010-8-20.36, Hon. Capt. & Chaplain J. Campbell .....	378
SC021-2006-010-8-20.37, Bvt. Major F. Richardson .....	378
SC021-2006-010-8-20.38, Capt. F.T.M. Lake .....	378
SC021-2006-010-8-21.1, A/RSM W. Lisney .....	378
SC021-2006-010-8-21.2, Major A. Lyons .....	379
SC021-2006-010-8-21.3, Lieut. R.B. Matier .....	379
SC021-2006-010-8-21.4, Lieut. L.A. Menendez .....	379
SC021-2006-010-8-21.5, Lieut. J.F. Meredith .....	380
SC021-2006-010-8-21.6, Capt. W.C. Merston .....	380
SC021-2006-010-8-21.7, Major R.G. Monteith .....	380
SC021-2006-010-8-21.8, Capt. C.H. O'Halloran .....	381
SC021-2006-010-8-21.9, Capt. H. Thurburn .....	381
SC021-2006-010-8-21.10, Lieut. T.F. Oliphant .....	381
SC021-2006-010-8-21.11, Corpl. Kenneth Cole .....	381
SC021-2006-010-8-21.12, Hon. Capt. & Chaplain Rev. E.F. Church .....	382
SC021-2006-010-8-21.13, Lieut. W.J. Mosedale .....	382
SC021-2006-010-8-21.14, Capt. N.A.D. Armstrong .....	382
SC021-2006-010-8-21.15, Major W.G.C. Holland .....	383
SC021-2006-010-8-21.16, Major S. Henson .....	383
SC021-2006-010-8-21.17, Capt. T.H. Woolison .....	383
SC021-2006-010-8-21.18, Capt. D.O. Thomas .....	384
SC021-2006-010-8-21.19, Lieut. (BDMSTR) T. Turner .....	384
SC021-2006-010-8-21.20, Lieut. R.H. Tye .....	384
SC021-2006-010-8-21.21, Lieut-Col. A.A. Sharland .....	384
SC021-2006-010-8-21.22, Lt. Col. J.A. Stewart .....	385
SC021-2006-010-8-21.23, Lieut. A.T. Stewart .....	385
SC021-2006-010-8-21.24, Lieut. J.M. Rockingham .....	385
SC021-2006-010-8-21.25, Lieut. L.A.G. Rounding .....	386
SC021-2006-010-8-21.26, Major Stuart Robertson .....	386
SC021-2006-010-8-21.27, Lieut. W.F.A. Pollard .....	386
SC021-2006-010-8-21.28, Capt. W.H. Parker .....	387
SC021-2006-010-8-21.29, Capt. W.S. Oliver .....	387
SC021-2006-010-8-21.30, Lieut S.J. McDonald .....	387
SC021-2006-010-8-22.1, Major H.M. McGivernin .....	387
SC021-2006-010-8-22.2, Lieut. J.M. Miller .....	388
SC021-2006-010-8-22.3, Major J.H. Gillespie .....	388
SC021-2006-010-8-22.4, R.S.M. Green .....	388

## Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds

SC021-2006-010-8-22.5, Major A.J. Gray .....	389
SC021-2006-010-8-22.6, 2nd Lieut. W.W. Campbell .....	389
SC021-2006-010-8-22.7, Lieut. B.H. Lamont .....	389
SC021-2006-010-8-22.8, Col. J.R. Kingham .....	390
SC021-2006-010-8-22.9, Major S.D. Johnston .....	390
SC021-2006-010-8-22.10 .....	390
SC021-2006-010-8-22.11, Capt. J.D. Horne .....	390
SC021-2006-010-8-22.12, Lieut. R. McD. Horsey .....	391
SC021-2006-010-8-22.13, Capt. L.S. Henderson .....	391
SC021-2006-010-8-22.14, Lieut. J.R. Hall .....	391
SC021-2006-010-8-22.15, Lieut. H.R. Halls .....	392
SC021-2006-010-8-22.16, A/Sgt. P.S. White .....	392
SC021-2006-010-8-22.17, Pte. Bevan-Pritchard .....	392
SC021-2006-010-8-22.18, 2nd Lieut. K.R.P. Sangster .....	393
SC021-2006-010-8-22.19, Lieut. H.J. Bayliss .....	393
SC021-2006-010-8-22.20, Lieut. L.C. Fritsch .....	393
SC021-2006-010-8-22.21, Lieut. D.L. Meharey .....	393
SC021-2006-010-8-22.22, Lieut. J.D. Wilson .....	394
SC021-2006-010-8-22.23, Pte. M. Nyrzczuk .....	394
SC021-2006-010-8-22.24, Capt. G.C. Kenning .....	394
SC021-2006-010-8-22.25, Lieut. Robert J. Nodwell .....	395
SC021-2006-010-8-22.26, 2nd Lieut. R.W. Kirkwood .....	395
SC021-2006-010-8-22.27, Lieut. A.M. Field .....	395
SC021-2006-010-8-22.28, Lieut. K.S. Crabtree .....	396
SC021-2006-010-8-22.29, Lieut. E.A. Stewart .....	396
SC021-2006-010-8-22.30, Lieut. R.P.H. Baird .....	396
SC021-2006-010-8-22.31, R.S.M. Robertson .....	396
SC021-2006-010-8-22.32, Lieut. A.G.H. Tisdall .....	397
SC021-2006-010-8-22.33, C.E.C. MacNeill .....	397
SC021-2006-010-8-22.34, Lieut. J.L. Muirhead .....	397
SC021-2006-010-8-22.35, Captain A.E. Hendy (Chaplain) .....	398
SC021-2006-010-8-22.36, 2nd Lieut. W.H. Gibson .....	398
SC021-2006-010-8-22.37, 2nd Lieut. R.B. Fox .....	398
SC021-2006-010-8-22.38, 2nd Lieut. Guy Barclay .....	399
SC021-2006-010-8-22.39, R.H. McCrimmon .....	399
SC021-2006-010-8-23.1, J.D.C. Holland .....	399
SC021-2006-010-8-23.2, A/Sgt. M.D. Poyntz .....	399
SC021-2006-010-8-23.3, Colonel D.B. Martyn .....	400

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-8-23.4, J.D. Hagar .....	400
SC021-2006-010-8-23.5, Lieut. D.L. Macdonell .....	400
SC021-2006-010-8-23.6, Rev. J.L.W. McLean .....	401
SC021-2006-010-8-23.7, Frank Faulkner .....	401
SC021-2006-010-8-23.8, Parents permission for minors enlisting .....	401
SC021-2006-010-8-23.9, Pay and allowances to 1932 (1932) .....	402
SC021-2006-010-8-23.10, Pay circulars and correspondence (1932-1936) .....	402
SC021-2006-010-8-23.11, Pay circulars and correspondence (1936-1938) .....	402
SC021-2006-010-8-23.12, Pay circulars and correspondence (1938-1939) .....	403
SC021-2006-010-8-23.13, Pictures, 16th Battalion (1921-1935) .....	403
SC021-2006-010-8-24.1, Parade states (1936) .....	403
SC021-2006-010-8-24.2, Parade states (1935-1936) .....	404
SC021-2006-010-8-24.3, Parade states (1936-1938) .....	404
SC021-2006-010-8-24.4, Parade states (1938-1939) .....	404
SC021-2006-010-8-24.5, Parade states, (1939) .....	405
SC021-2006-010-8-24.6, Particulars of service - other ranks (1937) .....	405
SC021-2006-010-8-24.7, Qualifications (1930-1939) .....	405
SC021-2006-010-8-24.8, Recruits - correspondence (1934-1938) .....	406
SC021-2006-010-8-24.9, Rifle Association (1926-1939) .....	406
SC021-2006-010-8-24.10, Recommendations (1936-1937) .....	406
SC021-2006-010-8-25.1, Recommendations (1937) .....	407
SC021-2006-010-8-25.2, Recommendations (1937-1938) .....	407
SC021-2006-010-8-25.3, Recommendations (1938-1939) .....	407
SC021-2006-010-8-25.4, Recommendations (1939) .....	408
SC021-2006-010-8-25.5, Reports on wounds or other injuries (1936) .....	408
SC021-2006-010-8-25.6, Re-organization, NPAM (1936-1937) .....	408
SC021-2006-010-8-25.7, Stores, correspondence (1922-1936) .....	409
SC021-2006-010-8-25.8, Stores, correspondence (1936-1937) .....	409
SC021-2006-010-8-26.1, Stores, correspondence (1937-1938) .....	409
SC021-2006-010-8-26.2, Stores, correspondence (1938-1939) .....	410
SC021-2006-010-8-26.3, Sports (1934-1938) .....	410
SC021-2006-010-8-26.4, Strength, semi-annual returns of, (1930-1939) .....	410
SC021-2006-010-8-26.5, Signallers, classification and inspection (1932-1939) .....	411
SC021-2006-010-8-26.6, Transfers (1933-1938) .....	411
SC021-2006-010-8-26.7, Travel claims (1936-1939) .....	411
SC021-2006-010-8-26.8, Training instructions (1938-1939) .....	412
SC021-2006-010-8-26.9, Uniform (1935-1937) .....	412
SC021-2006-010-8-26.10, Visit of Their Majesties, the King and Queen (1939) .....	412



## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-8-26.11, Visit to Seattle (1939) .....	413
SC021-2006-010-8-27.1, Alliance Memorandum No. 7 .....	413
SC021-2006-010-8-27.2, Oath of Allegiance - officers .....	413
SC021-2006-010-8-27.3, Accommodation - office .....	413
SC021-2006-010-8-27.4, Accommodation - "C" Company - Courtenay .....	414
SC021-2006-010-8-27.5, Accommodation - "B" Company - Nanaimo .....	414
SC021-2006-010-8-27.6, Accommodation - "B" Company - Chemainus .....	414
SC021-2006-010-8-27.7, Accommodation - Signal Section - Port Alberni .....	415
SC021-2006-010-8-27.8, Attestations - generally .....	415
SC021-2006-010-8-27.9, Annual inspection - including Audit Board (1935-1937) .....	415
SC021-2006-010-8-27.10, Circular letters to Companies - generally .....	416
SC021-2006-010-8-27.11, Courses, Royal and Provisional Schools .....	416
SC021-2006-010-8-27.12, Signalling courses .....	416
SC021-2006-010-8-27.13, Militia staff courses .....	417
SC021-2006-010-8-27.14, Commanding officer's file (1934-1939) .....	417
SC021-2006-010-8-27.15, Commanding officer's file (1934-1939) .....	417
SC021-2006-010-8-27.16, Commanding officer's file (1935-1936) .....	418
SC021-2006-010-8-27.17, CO file - regimental colors .....	418
SC021-2006-010-8-28.1, CO file - donations .....	418
SC021-2006-010-8-28.2, Competitions .....	418
SC021-2006-010-8-28.3, Competitions - Annual rifle match with Royal Scots .....	419
SC021-2006-010-8-28.4, Competitions - Victoria Day .....	419
SC021-2006-010-8-28.5, Ceremonials .....	419
SC021-2006-010-8-28.6, Ceremonies - Royal Visit (1939) .....	420
SC021-2006-010-8-28.7, Visits to points outside Canada .....	420
SC021-2006-010-8-28.8, Change of command of Units and Companies .....	420
SC021-2006-010-8-28.9, Weapon training .....	421
SC021-2006-010-8-28.10, Discharges .....	421
SC021-2006-010-8-28.11, Training - tactical schemes .....	421
SC021-2006-010-8-28.12, Dress regulations .....	422
SC021-2006-010-8-28.13, Establishments, training etc. ....	422
SC021-2006-010-8-28.14, Organization and administration .....	422
SC021-2006-010-8-29.1, Re-organization 2nd Bn. CSR into Machine Gun Unit .....	422
SC021-2006-010-8-29.2, Return of civil service employees .....	423
SC021-2006-010-8-29.3, Application for commissions (1939) .....	423
SC021-2006-010-8-29.4, Appointments - officers (1934-1939) .....	423
SC021-2006-010-8-29.5, Stores .....	424
SC021-2006-010-8-29.6, Clothing (1934-1939) .....	424

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-8-29.7, Lists - officers .....	424
SC021-2006-010-8-29.8, Medals and decoration .....	425
SC021-2006-010-8-29.9, Second-in-Command's File .....	425
SC021-2006-010-8-29.10, Transfer Battalion headquarters .....	425
SC021-2006-010-8-29.11, Training, genera (1936-1940) .....	426
SC021-2006-010-8-29.12, Training, genera (1936-1940) .....	426
SC021-2006-010-8-29.13, Central Camp, Vernon, B.C. - June/July 1939 (1939) .....	426
SC021-2006-010-8-29.14, Annual Camp, Heals' Range (1938) .....	427
SC021-2006-010-8-29.15, Archives .....	427
SC021-2006-010-9, 66th L.A.A. Regiment (Canadian Scottish) .....	427
SC021-2006-010-9-30.1, Intercommunication and Signals (1950-1951) .....	427
SC021-2006-010-9-30.2, Guards and patrols (1951-1954) .....	428
SC021-2006-010-9-30.3, Defence scheme (1950) .....	428
SC021-2006-010-9-30.4, Diary - Historical report .....	428
SC021-2006-010-9-30.5, Regimental history (1951-1955) .....	429
SC021-2006-010-9-30.6, Regimental history (1951-1955) .....	429
SC021-2006-010-9-30.7, Training - general .....	429
SC021-2006-010-9-30.8, Training - general .....	430
SC021-2006-010-9-30.9, Training directives .....	430
SC021-2006-010-9-30.10, Training directives .....	430
SC021-2006-010-9-30.11, Training directives .....	431
SC021-2006-010-9-30.12, Training directives .....	431
SC021-2006-010-9-31.1, Training standards .....	431
SC021-2006-010-9-31.2, Progress reports .....	431
SC021-2006-010-9-31.3, Training records .....	432
SC021-2006-010-9-31.4, Signals training .....	432
SC021-2006-010-9-31.5, Drill .....	432
SC021-2006-010-9-31.6, Parades .....	433
SC021-2006-010-9-31.7, Parades .....	433
SC021-2006-010-9-31.8, Attendance rolls .....	433
SC021-2006-010-9-31.9, Attendance rolls .....	434
SC021-2006-010-9-31.10, Attendance rolls .....	434
SC021-2006-010-9-31.11, Attendance rolls .....	434
SC021-2006-010-9-32.1, Attendance rolls .....	434
SC021-2006-010-9-32.2, Attendance rolls [Oversize] .....	435
SC021-2006-010-9-32.3, Muster parades .....	435
SC021-2006-010-9-32.4, Recreational training .....	435
SC021-2006-010-9-32.5, Weapon training .....	436

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-9-32.6, Range practice .....	436
SC021-2006-010-9-32.7, Tactical schemes .....	436
SC021-2006-010-9-32.8, Tactical schemes .....	437
SC021-2006-010-9-32.9, Tactical schemes .....	437
SC021-2006-010-9-32.10, Firing practice .....	437
SC021-2006-010-9-32.11, Firing practice .....	437
SC021-2006-010-9-32.12, Courses and schools .....	438
SC021-2006-010-9-32.13, Examinations .....	438
SC021-2006-010-9-32.14, Signals .....	438
SC021-2006-010-9-33.1, Qualification of officers .....	439
SC021-2006-010-9-33.2, Instructional references .....	439
SC021-2006-010-9-33.3, Publications (public relations) .....	439
SC021-2006-010-9-33.4, Training Syllabi .....	440
SC021-2006-010-9-33.5, Training Syllabi .....	440
SC021-2006-010-9-33.6, Training Syllabi .....	440
SC021-2006-010-9-33.7, Training Syllabi .....	440
SC021-2006-010-9-33.8, Organization and administration - general .....	441
SC021-2006-010-9-33.9, Organization and administration - general .....	441
SC021-2006-010-9-33.10, Regimental numbers .....	441
SC021-2006-010-9-33.11, Battery organization .....	442
SC021-2006-010-9-33.12, Nominal Rolls (1947-1951) .....	442
SC021-2006-010-9-34.1, Nominal Rolls (1951-1954) .....	442
SC021-2006-010-9-34.2, Establishments .....	443
SC021-2006-010-9-34.3, Bands .....	443
SC021-2006-010-9-34.4, Inspections and ceremonial visits .....	443
SC021-2006-010-9-34.5, Inspections and ceremonial visits .....	443
SC021-2006-010-9-34.6, Conferences .....	444
SC021-2006-010-9-34.7, Dress .....	444
SC021-2006-010-9-34.8, Office .....	444
SC021-2006-010-9-34.9, Routine orders, general .....	445
SC021-2006-010-9-34.10, Committees and boards, general .....	445
SC021-2006-010-9-35.1, Recruiting .....	445
SC021-2006-010-9-35.2, Publicity and advertising .....	446
SC021-2006-010-9-35.3, Citizens and defence associations .....	446
SC021-2006-010-9-35.4, Band .....	446
SC021-2006-010-9-35.5, Regimental Sergeant's Mess .....	446
SC021-2006-010-9-35.6, Officers Mess .....	447
SC021-2006-010-9-35.7, Men's canteen .....	447

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-9-35.8, Entertainment .....	447
SC021-2006-010-9-35.9, Returns and statistics .....	448
SC021-2006-010-9-35.10, Parade states .....	448
SC021-2006-010-9-35.11, Strength returns .....	448
SC021-2006-010-9-35.12, Strength returns .....	449
SC021-2006-010-9-35.13, Personnel .....	449
SC021-2006-010-9-35.14, Personnel .....	449
SC021-2006-010-9-35.15, Personnel .....	449
SC021-2006-010-9-36.1, Cadets .....	450
SC021-2006-010-9-36.2, Enlistments .....	450
SC021-2006-010-9-36.3, Officers .....	450
SC021-2006-010-9-36.4, Officers documents .....	451
SC021-2006-010-9-36.5, Officers appointments .....	451
SC021-2006-010-9-36.6, Officers appointments .....	451
SC021-2006-010-9-36.7, Officers qualifications .....	452
SC021-2006-010-9-36.8, Officers leave .....	452
SC021-2006-010-9-36.9, Officers retirement and release .....	452
SC021-2006-010-9-36.10, Officers promotions .....	452
SC021-2006-010-9-36.11, Strengths casualties reinforcements .....	453
SC021-2006-010-9-36.12, Standing orders .....	453
SC021-2006-010-9-36.13, Part I Orders .....	453
SC021-2006-010-9-36.14, Part II Orders .....	454
SC021-2006-010-9-37.1, Part II Orders and entries .....	454
SC021-2006-010-9-37.2, Honors and awards .....	454
SC021-2006-010-9-37.3, Part I and Part II orders .....	455
SC021-2006-010-9-37.4, Chaplains and welfare .....	455
SC021-2006-010-9-37.5, Church parades .....	455
SC021-2006-010-9-37.6, Entertainment .....	455
SC021-2006-010-9-37.7, Pay and allowances .....	456
SC021-2006-010-9-37.8, Honours and awards and rewards .....	456
SC021-2006-010-9-37.9, Discharge .....	456
SC021-2006-010-9-37.10, A & T Staff .....	457
SC021-2006-010-9-37.11, Freeman, J.D. ....	457
SC021-2006-010-9-37.12, Niles, T.W. ....	457
SC021-2006-010-9-37.13, Madill, G.J. ....	458
SC021-2006-010-9-37.14, A & T Staff - pay and accommodation .....	458
SC021-2006-010-9-37.15, Employment of transport .....	458
SC021-2006-010-9-37.16, Barracks .....	458

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-9-37.17, Barracks .....	459
SC021-2006-010-9-37.18, Barracks .....	459
SC021-2006-010-9-37.19, Women's auxiliary .....	459
SC021-2006-010-9-38.1, Stores, general .....	460
SC021-2006-010-9-38.2, Q Inspections .....	460
SC021-2006-010-9-38.3, Arms and armament .....	460
SC021-2006-010-9-38.4, Bofors 40 mm .....	461
SC021-2006-010-9-38.5, Ammunition returns .....	461
SC021-2006-010-9-38.6, SAA .....	461
SC021-2006-010-9-38.7, Clothing and necessities .....	461
SC021-2006-010-9-38.8, Regimental charges .....	462
SC021-2006-010-9-38.9, Unit equipment .....	462
SC021-2006-010-9-38.10, Signal .....	462
SC021-2006-010-9-38.11, Vehicles .....	463
SC021-2006-010-9-38.12, Vehicles .....	463
SC021-2006-010-9-38.13, Canadian Army Orders (1941-1945) .....	463
SC021-2006-010-9-38.14, Canadian Army Orders (1941-1945) .....	464
SC021-2006-010-9-38.15, Canadian Army Orders (1941-1945) .....	464
SC021-2006-010-10, C.O.'s Correspondence .....	464
SC021-2006-010-10-39.1, Col. Sargent - personal correspondence (1930-1937) .....	464
SC021-2006-010-10-39.2, Lt.Col. Sargent "C" Coy. 2nd Bn. (1930-1934) .....	465
SC021-2006-010-10-39.3, Lt.Col. Sargent "A" Coy. (1932-1934) .....	465
SC021-2006-010-10-39.4, Lt.Col. Sargent "A" Coy. 2nd Bn. (1931-1933) .....	465
SC021-2006-010-10-39.5, Lt.Col. Sargent 2nd.Bn. (1930-1934) .....	465
SC021-2006-010-10-39.6, Lt.Col. Sargent 2nd.Bn. (1930-1934) .....	466
SC021-2006-010-10-40.1, Lt.Col. Sargent 2nd Bn. (1931-1934) .....	466
SC021-2006-010-10-40.2, Lt. Col. Sargent "D" Coy. 2nd. Bn. (1931-1934) .....	466
SC021-2006-010-10-40.3, Colonel of the Regiment. Miscellaneous files (1931-1935) .....	466
SC021-2006-010-10-40.4, Lt. Col. Sargent - personal file (1937) .....	467
SC021-2006-010-10-40.5, Lt. Col. Sargent - personal file (1938) .....	467
SC021-2006-010-10-40.6, Lt. Col. Bapty - personal life (1938-1941) .....	467
SC021-2006-010-10-40.7, Lt. Col. Bapty - operational orders etc. (1941) .....	467
SC021-2006-010-10-40.8, Lt. Col. Bapty (1940-1942) .....	468
SC021-2006-010-10-40.9, Lt. Col. Bapty (1940-1941) .....	468
SC021-2006-010-10-40.10, Lt. Col. Bapty - private correspondence (1941-1942) .....	468
SC021-2006-010-10-41.1, Lt. Col. Walter Bapty - personal .....	468
SC021-2006-010-10-41.2, Col. Urquhart (1929-1946) .....	469
SC021-2006-010-10-41.3, Col. Urquhart (1929-1946) .....	469

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-10-41.4, Col. Urquhart (1939-1945) .....	469
SC021-2006-010-10-41.5, Col. Urquhart (1932-1936) .....	469
SC021-2006-010-10-41.6, Col. Martyn (1926-1934) .....	470
SC021-2006-010-11, 1st & 2nd Battalion - Nominal Rolls .....	470
SC021-2006-010-11-42.1, Nominal rolls - discharges (1945-1946) .....	470
SC021-2006-010-11-42.2, Nominal rolls .....	470
SC021-2006-010-11-42.3, Nominal rolls, 2nd bn. ....	471
SC021-2006-010-11-42.4, Nominal rolls .....	471
SC021-2006-010-11-42.5, Nominal rolls, 1st Bn. (1941) .....	471
SC021-2006-010-11-42.6, Nominal rolls, 2nd Bn. (1945) .....	471
SC021-2006-010-12, 1st & 2nd Battalion - Minutes .....	472
SC021-2006-010-12-42.7, 1st Bn. Officers' Mess. Minutes (1943-1944) .....	472
SC021-2006-010-12-42.8, 2nd Bn. Officers' Mess. Minutes (1939-1943) .....	472
SC021-2006-010-13, Miscellaneous Files .....	472
SC021-2006-010-13-43.1, Intelligence service - organization .....	473
SC021-2006-010-13-43.2, Honourary Lieut. Col. W.H. Nichol [Lt. Governor of B.C.] .....	473
SC021-2006-010-13-43.3, Boy's Pipe Band .....	473
SC021-2006-010-13-43.4, Ready for the Fray - notes and comments .....	473
SC021-2006-010-13-43.5, Regimental reunion (1951) .....	473
SC021-2006-010-13-43.6, Pipe band visit to Portland .....	474
SC021-2006-010-13-43.7, Sports .....	474
SC021-2006-010-13-43.8, Colonel in Chief - correspondence .....	474
SC021-2006-010-13-43.9, Regimental HQ history .....	474
SC021-2006-010-13-43.10, Operational awards. (1939-1945) .....	475
SC021-2006-010-13-43.11, Regimental reunion and memorial cross Official list (1951) .....	475
SC021-2006-010-13-43.12, Uniform and dress .....	475
SC021-2006-010-13-43.13, Newsletter (1945) .....	475
SC021-2006-010-13-43.14, Memorial to 16th Bn. Christ Church Cathedral .....	476
SC021-2006-010-13-43.15, Memorial tablet - Edinburgh .....	476
SC021-2006-010-13-43.16, HRH Princess Mary - visit to Victoria (1955) .....	476
SC021-2006-010-13-44.1, Mobilization directives .....	476
SC021-2006-010-13-44.2, Training precis .....	477
SC021-2006-010-13-44.3, Royal Scots - miscellaneous .....	477
SC021-2006-010-13-44.4, Royal Scots - Regimental history .....	477
SC021-2006-010-13-44.5, Royal Scots (1929-1935) .....	477
SC021-2006-010-13-44.6, The Muzzle Cup .....	477
SC021-2006-010-13-44.7, The Brazier .....	478
SC021-2006-010-13-44.8, Submissions to The Thistle .....	478

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-010-13-44.9, General orders .....	478
SC021-2006-010-13-44.10, Colours .....	478
SC021-2006-010-13-44.11, Poems and miscellaneous. ....	479
SC021-2006-010-14, Historical Accounts and Battle Narratives .....	479
SC021-2006-010-14-45.1, Official list of casualties (1939-1945) .....	479
SC021-2006-010-14-45.2, Awards and decorations .....	479
SC021-2006-010-14-45.3, Battle Honours (1939-1945) .....	480
SC021-2006-010-14-45.4, D-Day Narratives .....	480
SC021-2006-010-14-45.5, D-Day Narratives .....	480
SC021-2006-010-14-45.6, Battle narratives: Calais and Leopold Canal .....	480
SC021-2006-010-14-45.7, Battle narratives .....	480
SC021-2006-010-14-45.8, War Diary .....	481
SC021-2006-010-14-45.9, War Diary .....	481
SC021-2006-010-14-45.10, Personal accounts - Canada .....	481
SC021-2006-010-14-45.11, Personal accounts and regimental history .....	481
SC021-2006-010-14-45.12, Intelligence .....	482
SC021-2006-010-14-45.13, Women's Auxiliary (1940-1948) .....	482
SC021-2006-010-14-46.1, Regimental history .....	482
SC021-2006-010-14-46.2, Unit histories - 2nd Battalion .....	482
SC021-2006-010-14-46.3, Unit histories - 2nd Battalion .....	483
SC021-2006-010-14-46.4, History of the Regiment (lectures) .....	483
SC021-2006-010-14-46.5, History of the Regiment (lectures) .....	483
SC021-2006-010-14-46.6, Annual historical report .....	483
SC021-2006-010-14-46.7, 1st Battalion - "Battle for Hill 168" narratives (1957) .....	483
SC021-2006-010-14-46.8, Battle narratives and overseas accounts .....	484
SC021-2006-010-14-46.9, Battle narratives and overseas accounts .....	484
SC021-2006-010-14-46.10, Battle narratives and overseas accounts .....	484
SC021-2006-010-14-46.11, Battle narratives and overseas accounts .....	484
SC021-2006-010-14-46.12, Battle narratives and overseas accounts .....	485
SC021-2006-010-15, Oversize .....	485
SC021-2006-010-15-47.1, Regimental history re: reorganization (1920-1939) .....	485
SC021-2006-010-15-48.1, Regimental history: newspaper clippings and photographs (1922-1935) .....	485
SC021-2006-010-15-48.2, Regimental history: newspaper clippings (1935-1939) .....	486
SC021-2006-010-15-49.1, Regimental history: newspaper clippings (1941-1944) .....	486
SC021-2006-010-15-49.1, Regimental history: newspaper clippings (1944-1946) .....	486
SC021-2006-015, Films (1935-1989) .....	486

## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-015-1.1, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Macauley Point Machine Gun Competition; Opening of Parliament (1936) .....	487
SC021-2006-015-1.2, Canadian Scottish Regiment: At Otter Point; Departure to Debert (1940) .....	487
SC021-2006-015-1.3, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Training at Debert (1940-1941) .....	488
SC021-2006-015-1.4, Canadian Army 3rd Division Sports Meet at Debert, N.S. ....	488
SC021-2006-015-1.5, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Book Presentation, Debert, Nova Scotia .....	489
SC021-2006-015-1.6, Canadian Scottish Regiment: At Debert, Nova Scotia, and In England .....	489
SC021-2006-015-1.7, Objective: Home .....	490
SC021-2006-015-1.8, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Homecoming in Europe .....	490
SC021-2006-015-1.9, Canadian Scottish Regiment: 1st Battalion Returns to Victoria .....	491
SC021-2006-015-1.10, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Opening of Legislature (1937) .....	491
SC021-2006-015-1.11, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Church Parade (1938) .....	492
SC021-2006-015-1.12, The Canadian Scottish: 2nd Battalion at Nanaimo (1935) .....	492
SC021-2006-015-1.13, Canadian Scottish Regiment: At Sidney Camp (1937) .....	493
SC021-2006-015-1.14, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Training at Otter Point (1939-1940) .....	493
SC021-2006-015-1.15, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Departure (1940) .....	494
SC021-2006-015-2.1, The Canadian Scottish Regiment (1936-1946) .....	494
SC021-2006-015-2.2, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Macauley Point, etc. (1937-1940) .....	495
SC021-2006-015-2.3, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Macauley Point, etc. (1937-1940) .....	495
SC021-2006-015-2.4, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Film Excerpts (1935-1946) .....	496
SC021-2006-015-2.5, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Debert, N.S. (1940-1941) .....	496
SC021-2006-015-2.6, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Debert, N.S. (1940-1941) .....	497
SC021-2006-015-2.7, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Film Excerpts (1940-1941) .....	497
SC021-2006-015-2.8, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: England, etc. (1939-1946) .....	498
SC021-2006-015-2.9, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: England, etc. (1939-1946) .....	498
SC021-2006-015-2.10, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: England, etc. (1939-1946) .....	499
SC021-2006-015-2.11, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Church Parade, etc. (1935-1938) .....	499
SC021-2006-015-2.12, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Church Parade, etc. (1935-1938) .....	500
SC021-2006-015-2.13, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Church Parade, etc. (1935-1938) .....	500
SC021-2006-015-2.14, Canadian Scottish Regiment Interviews (1988) .....	501
SC021-2006-015-2.15, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film and Video Excerpts with Time Code (1940-1988) .....	502



## **Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds**

SC021-2006-015-2.16, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film and Video Excerpts with Time Code (1935-1946) .....	502
SC021-2006-015-2.17, Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts, Edited (1935-1946) .....	503
SC021-2006-015-2.18, The Canadian Scottish Regiment (1935-1946) .....	503
SC021-2006-015-2.19, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Homecoming in Europe, Returns to Victoria (1945) .....	504
SC021-2006-015-2.20, Canadian Scottish Regiment: Homecoming in Europe (1945) .....	504
SC021-2006-015-2.21, Cdn. Scottish .....	505
SC021-2006-015-2.22, Cdn. Scottish .....	505
SC021-2006-017, Microfilm (1920-1939) .....	506
SC021-2010-013, 'B' Company 2nd Bt. C.S.R. (1942) .....	506
SC021-2010-013-1.1, 'B' Company, 2nd Battalion, Canadian Scottish Regiment (1942) .....	506

## Summary information

---

**Repository:** University of Victoria Special Collections and University Archives

**Title:** Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) fonds

**ID:** SC021

**Date:** 1920 - 1991 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 4.5 m of textual records and other material

---

## Administrative history / Biographical sketch

---

### Note

The Canadian Scottish Regiment was formed on 2 September 1914 at Valcartier, Quebec as the 16th Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force (C.E.F.). The Regiment was composed of four Canadian Highland battalions: the 50th Regiment (Gordon Highlanders) of Victoria; the 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Vancouver; the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Winnipeg; and the 91st Argyll & Sutherlands of Hamilton. Under the commands of Lt Cols. R.G.E. Leckie and C.W. Peck, the 16th Battalion, Canadian Scottish, acquitted itself with distinction at Ypres, Vimy, the Somme, Amiens and in many other engagements during the First World War.

After the war, the Canadian Army reverted to a small Permanent Force and a larger Non Permanent Active Militia (N.P.A.M.). On 15 March 1920 (by General Order No. 30), the Canadian Scottish Regiment became part of the N.P.A.M. The regiment came under the command of Military District No. XI and the Bay Street Armoury in Victoria was made the regimental headquarters.

The new regiment consisted of one active battalion, designated the 1st Bn., Canadian Scottish. This battalion perpetuated elements of the 16th Bn., C.E.F. notably the 50th Gordon Highlanders of Victoria.<sup>1</sup> Later, in 1930, a second active battalion was raised. Perpetuating the 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers), the 2nd Bn., Canadian Scottish, was known as the regiment's "rural" battalion. It consisted of a headquarters company (based at Nanaimo) and four additional companies: "A" Company (with platoons at Shawnigan, Duncan, and Chemainus), "B" Company (Nanaimo), "C" Company (Courtenay) and "D" Company (with platoons at Metchosin, Saltspring Island, North and South Saanich).

The Canadian Scottish Regiment was first commanded by Lt Col. Cy Peck, VC. He was succeeded by Lt Col. H.M. Urquhart, who commanded the 1st Battalion from 1921 to 1926, and who, in 1932, published a definitive history of the regiment's wartime achievements.<sup>2</sup> Other commanding officers of the 1st Bn. during the inter war years were Lt Col. D.B. Martyn (1926 1930), Lt Col. F.B.J. Stephenson (1930 1934), Lt Col. J.R. Kingham (1934 1938), and Lt Col. A.E. Henderson (1938 1940). Officers commanding the regiment's 2nd Bn. were Lt Col. D.R. Sargent (1930 1934), Lt Col. W. Bapty (1934 1938), and Lt Col. R.G.L. Parker (1938 1940).

At the outbreak of the Second World War, the Canadian Scottish Regiment was mobilized as part of the Canadian Active Service Force. The 1st and 2nd Battalions were sent overseas, where they played a distinguished role at Normandy, Caen, Falaise, and many other battles. A 3rd (Reserve) Battalion remained in British Columbia under the command of Lt Col. Stephenson during the conflict.

After the Second World War, the Canadian military was again reorganized. The new structure consisted of an Active Force and a Reserve Force (previously known as the N.P.A.M.). The Canadian Scottish Regiment became a part of the Reserve Force. Moreover, instead of the Military Districts which had existed since Confederation, the country was divided into "Commands." Each "Command" was subdivided into regional "Areas." After 1947, the Canadian Scottish Regiment in Victoria was subordinate to the British Columbia Area Headquarters in Vancouver which, in turn, reported to Western Command Headquarters in Edmonton.

At the same time, the regiment itself was altered drastically, being separated into infantry and artillery components. The infantry component consisted of the regiment's 1st Battalion which after 31 May 1948 was designated the Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's).<sup>3</sup> The regiment's 2nd battalion was converted to artillery and was designated the 66th Light Anti Aircraft Regiment (Canadian Scottish), R.C.A. The new artillery regiment consisted of a headquarters and three batteries viz. the 196th (located in Nanaimo), the 197th (authorized for Duncan and Chemainus) and the 198th (Port Alberni).

Further changes occurred in 1955, when the 66th Light Anti Aircraft Regiment was converted back to infantry and was re amalgamated with the 1st Bn., Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's). The reconstituted regiment then became a part of the Canadian Army (Militia), as the Reserve Force was termed. The newly reinforced militia regiment which again bore the name

THE CANADIAN SCOTTISH REGIMENT (PRINCESS MARY'S) was divided into several sub units, which were located at various points on Vancouver Island. The regiment's Headquarter's Company, Support Company, and "E" Company were stationed in Victoria; "A" Company was located in Duncan, "B" Company in Nanaimo, "C" Company in Courtenay, and "D" Company in Port Alberni. A Regimental Motor Platoon was located at Sidney.

## Custodial history

Transferred to UVic Special Collections from BC Archives, March 2006.

---

## Scope and content

---

The fonds consists of records of the Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's). Primarily, the fonds contains the official war diaries kept by the regiment during World War Two. The diaries contain the daily logs, intelligence reports, orders, and newsletters, as well as records of individual experiences, of the 1st, 2nd, and 4th Battalions. A collection of maps and aerial photographs accompany these war diaries. The fonds also contains regimental records on training, dress regulations, personnel, the Bay Street Armoury, finances, and regimental correspondence. Additionally, the fonds includes the original manuscript and correspondence pertaining to historian Dr. Reginald Roy's book, "Ready for the Fray (Deas Gu Cath): the History of the Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) 1920-1955". Also included are the regimental publications, The Brazier, The Courtenay Camp Chronicle, and The Maple Leaf. The fonds is arranged into 22 alphabetically organized series consisting of records generated and utilized by the Canadian Scottish Regiment from its creation in 1920 to the present.

## Notes

---

### Title notes

### Finding aids

Inventory available with series and file level control.

### Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
  - **Description identifier:** canadian-scottish-regiment-princess-marys-fonds-2
  - **Physical description:** Includes 291 photographs; 181 maps; 1 videocassette.
- 

## Access points

---

- Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, Canadian Scottish, 16th
  - Canada. Canadian Armed Forces (subject)
  - Canada. Canadian Army.--Photographs (subject)
  - Roy, Reginald H., 1922- . Ready for the fray--Sources (subject)
  - World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Sources (subject)
  - World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Sources (subject)
- 

## Collection holdings

---

### Series: SC021-1976-025 - Regimental Records

Title: Regimental Records

ID: SC021-1976-025

Date: 1920-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The accrual consists of records of the Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's). The accrual is arranged into 21 alphabetically organized series consisting of records generated and utilized by the Canadian Scottish Regiment from its creation in 1920 to the present. Primarily, the accrual contains the official war diaries kept by the regiment during World War Two. The diaries contain the daily logs, intelligence reports, orders, and newsletters, as well as records of individual experiences, of the 1st, 2nd, and 4th Battalions. A collection of maps and aerial photographs accompany these war diaries. The accrual also contains regimental records on training, dress regulations, personnel, the

Bay Street Armoury, finances, and regimental correspondence. Additionally, the accrual includes the original manuscript and correspondence pertaining to historian Dr. Reginald Roy's book, "Ready for the Fray (Deas Gu Cath): the History of the Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) 1920-1955". Also included are the regimental publications, The Brazier, The Courtenay Camp Chronicle, and The Maple Leaf.

Physical description: 4.5 metres of textual records. -- 290 photographs. -- 181 maps (18 boxes, 5 oversize files)

Finding aids:

Inventory available with series and file level control.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-1 - Applications and Forms**

Title: Applications and Forms

ID: SC021-1976-025-1

Date: 1946-1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 9 files of administrative forms and applications for discharge, transfers, returns, leave, medical services, and use of vehicles.

Physical description: 4.4 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 1, Files 1 - 9.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged in chronological order from 1946 to 1957.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-1-1.1 - Applications and Forms -- December 1946 - December 1951**

Title: Applications and Forms -- December 1946 - December 1951

ID: SC021-1976-025-1-1.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of applications and forms for discharge, transfer, equipment returns.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-1-1.2 - Joint Services Accident Prevention -- 1952 - 1955**

Title: Joint Services Accident Prevention -- 1952 - 1955

ID: SC021-1976-025-1-1.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of drivers' reports of vehicle accidents.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-1-1.3 - Publication Requests -- 1952-1955**

Title: Publication Requests -- 1952-1955

ID: SC021-1976-025-1-1.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of requests for pamphlets and precis, and demands for publication forms.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-1-1.4 - I and A, British Columbia Area Cadre Instructions -- 1 October 1953 - 7 June 1955**

Title: I and A, British Columbia Area Cadre Instructions -- 1 October 1953 - 7 June 1955

ID: SC021-1976-025-1-1.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of forms regarding summer dress, Provisional schools, medical services and supplies, annual leave, use of the Department of National Defense vehicles, and course reports.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-1-1.5 - Forms -- 1953-1956**

Title: Forms -- 1953-1956

ID: SC021-1976-025-1-1.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of forms regarding promotion of Non-Commissioned Officers.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-1-1.6 - Requisition Data -- 1954**

Title: Requisition Data -- 1954

ID: SC021-1976-025-1-1.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of forms regarding office machines.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-1-1.7 - Supply Requests -- 1954-1955**

Title: Supply Requests -- 1954-1955

ID: SC021-1976-025-1-1.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of printing and stationery requests, indents for ordinance stores, and requisitions for army forms.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-1-1.8 - Applications and Forms -- December 1954 - November 1956**

Title: Applications and Forms -- December 1954 - November 1956

ID: SC021-1976-025-1-1.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of forms for leaves of absence, other ranks, and exemption from drill and training.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-1-1.9 - Applications and Forms -- October 1954 - January 1957**

Title: Applications and Forms -- October 1954 - January 1957

ID: SC021-1976-025-1-1.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of forms for equipment returns, attendance and applications for discharge.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---



**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-2 - Bay Street Armoury**

Title: Bay Street Armoury

ID: SC021-1976-025-2

Date: 1955-1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 3 files of applications for use of regimental building, the Bay Street Armoury, and the building plans.

Physical description: 2 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 1, Files 10 - 12.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged in chronological order from 1955 to 1962.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-2-1.10 - Use of the Bay Street Armoury Applications -- 1955**

Title: Use of the Bay Street Armoury Applications -- 1955

ID: SC021-1976-025-2-1.10

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-2-1.11 - Use of the Bay Street Armoury Applications -- 1956-1958**

Title: Use of the Bay Street Armoury Applications -- 1956-1958

ID: SC021-1976-025-2-1.11

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-2-1.12 - Building Plans -- 31 March 1962**

Title: Building Plans -- 31 March 1962

ID: SC021-1976-025-2-1.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of blue prints and building diagrams of the Bay Street Armoury.

Physical description: 10 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-3 - Canadian Women's Army Corps**

Title: Canadian Women's Army Corps

ID: SC021-1976-025-3

Date: 1951-1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 2 files of correspondence and information regarding enlistment in the Canadian Women's Army Corps.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 1, Files 13 - 14.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged in chronological order from 1951 to 1956.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-3-1.13 - Enlistment**

Title: Enlistment

ID: SC021-1976-025-3-1.13

Scope and content:

The file consists of an information sheet regarding enlistment in the Canadian Women's Army Corps.

Physical description: 1 leaf of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-1976-025-3-1.14 - Correspondence -- 1951-1956**

Title: Correspondence -- 1951-1956

ID: SC021-1976-025-3-1.14

Scope and content:

The files consists of internal memorandums, correspondence regarding summer camp, junior Non-Commissioned Officers' qualification, joining instructions, training directives, and syllabus for signal training.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: SC021-1976-025-4 - Ceremonies**

Title: Ceremonies

ID: SC021-1976-025-4

Date: 1935-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 7 files of parade correspondence and planning, Armistice Day events, Royal visits and presentation of colours.

Physical description: 8 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 1, Files 15 - 21.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically from 1935 to 1980.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-4-1.15 - King's Speeches -- 6 May 1935**

Title: King's Speeches -- 6 May 1935

ID: SC021-1976-025-4-1.15

Scope and content:

The file consists of the Jubilee speeches of King George V.

Physical description: 6 leaves of textual material.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-4-1.16 - Parade Instructions -- January 1947 - November 1951**

Title: Parade Instructions -- January 1947 - November 1951

ID: SC021-1976-025-4-1.16

Scope and content:

The file consists of Armistice Day parade planning, correspondence, and instructions regarding the guards of honour, and the ceremonial drill.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-4-1.17 - Visit of the Princess Mary -- 1955**

Title: Visit of the Princess Mary -- 1955

ID: SC021-1976-025-4-1.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of the parade list, nominal rolls, and Princess Mary's address to the Regiment.

Physical description: 28 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-1976-025-4-1.18 - Presentation of Colours -- June 1962**

Title: Presentation of Colours -- June 1962

ID: SC021-1976-025-4-1.18

Scope and content:

The file consists of program for the colour ceremony, orders, and training timetables.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-1976-025-4-1.19 - Ceremonies Correspondence -- March - June 1962**

Title: Ceremonies Correspondence -- March - June 1962

ID: SC021-1976-025-4-1.19

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding inspection of the Cadet Corps, colour presenting ceremony, Cadet parade, preservation of flags and regimental colours, royal visit costs, and letters between Hendrix and Ramsay.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-4-1.20 - Itinerary -- 25 April - 4 May 1980**

Title: Itinerary -- 25 April - 4 May 1980

ID: SC021-1976-025-4-1.20

Scope and content:

The file consists of the itinerary for the Royal Visit to Victoria.

Physical description: 2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-4-1.21 - Detailed Program -- 25 April - 4 May 1980**

Title: Detailed Program -- 25 April - 4 May 1980

ID: SC021-1976-025-4-1.21

Scope and content:

The file consists of the program for the visit of Her Royal Highness, Princess Alexandra.

Physical description: 3.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-5 - Correspondence**

Title: Correspondence

ID: SC021-1976-025-5

Date: 1918-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists 25 files of correspondence. The series is divided into the following subseries; 1st Battalion, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Battalion, Cadet Corps, Christmas Cards, Commanding Officers, Internal, Newsletter, Officers, and Public Relations.

Physical description: 15.8 centimetres of textual records and 5 photographs.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 1, Files 22 - 28; Box 2, Files 1 - 18.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically within each subseries.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-1.22 - Correspondence -- November - December 1945**

Title: Correspondence -- November - December 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-1.22

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding battalion administration, ceremonial parades, orders of the day, daily strengths, routine orders, honorary members, field return of other ranks, and a photograph of the 7 May 1945 "Day of Liberation" in Utrecht.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records and 1 photograph.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-1.23 - Courts of Inquiry Concerning Injuries -- 1947-1948**

Title: Courts of Inquiry Concerning Injuries -- 1947-1948

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-1.23

Physical description: 30 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-1.24 - Letter from A.B.C. Campbell -- February 1969**

Title: Letter from A.B.C. Campbell -- February 1969

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-1.24

Scope and content:

The file consists of a letter from A.B.C. Campbell regarding sleeping car designator "Y" signed by all Canadian Scottish officers aboard in 1940 with photographs and a report on the status of all signers.

Physical description: 10 leaves of textual records and 2 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-1.25 - 1st Battalion Correspondence -- January 1931 - January 1939**

Title: 1st Battalion Correspondence -- January 1931 - January 1939

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-1.25

Physical description: 2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-1.26 - 1st Battalion Correspondence: Index -- October 1946 - 31 December 1948**

Title: 1st Battalion Correspondence: Index -- October 1946 - 31 December 1948

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-1.26

Scope and content:

File consists of an index to correspondence received by the 1st Battalion.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-1.27 - 1st Battalion Correspondence -- 1951-1953**

Title: 1st Battalion Correspondence -- 1951-1953

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-1.27

Scope and content:



The file consists of "thank-you" letters, correspondence regarding dress regulations and the Pipe Band kit, and invitations.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-1.28 - 2nd Battalion Correspondence -- November 1930 - February 1935**

Title: 2nd Battalion Correspondence -- November 1930 - February 1935

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-1.28

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.1 - 2nd Battalion Correspondence -- March 1935 - July 1937**

Title: 2nd Battalion Correspondence -- March 1935 - July 1937

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.1

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.2 - Cadet Corps: Shooting Competitions -- 12 March 1936 - 27 April 1938**

Title: Cadet Corps: Shooting Competitions -- 12 March 1936 - 27 April 1938

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding shooting competitions.

Physical description: 41 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.3 - Cadet Corps: Shooting Competitions -- May 1943 - April 1945**

Title: Cadet Corps: Shooting Competitions -- May 1943 - April 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding shooting competitions.

Physical description: 31 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.4 - Cadet Corps: Correspondence -- May 1944 - May 1946**

Title: Cadet Corps: Correspondence -- May 1944 - May 1946

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding the operation of the Cadet Corps, arms and equipment, training, dress and formation, and timetables.

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.5 - Cadet Corps: Correspondence -- 1 May 1946 - 31 March 1949**

Title: Cadet Corps: Correspondence -- 1 May 1946 - 31 March 1949

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding inspection and training reports, rifle competitions, the Woodward Trophy, and Cadet affiliation.

Physical description: 34 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.6 - Regimental Christmas Cards -- 1918-1974**

Title: Regimental Christmas Cards -- 1918-1974

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.6

Physical description: 15 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.7 - Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt. D.B. Martyn -- Oct - May 1929**

Title: Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt. D.B. Martyn -- Oct - May 1929

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.7

Scope and content:

The file contains correspondence sent and received by Lt. D.B. Martyn while he was officer commanding.

Physical description: 12 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.8 - Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt.-Col. Walter Bapty -- 1941**

Title: Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt.-Col. Walter Bapty -- 1941

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence sent by Lt.-Col. Bapty and received from Princess Mary and Col. Urquhart, while he was officer commanding.

Physical description: 12 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.9 - Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt.-Col. R. D. Travis -- August 1946 - June 1949**

Title: Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt.-Col. R. D. Travis -- August 1946 - June 1949

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence sent and received by Lt.-Col. R.D. Travis. while he was officer commanding.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.10 - Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt.-Col. Fawcett -- 1957**

Title: Commanding Officers Correspondence: Lt.-Col. Fawcett -- 1957

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding organization, administration, and orders, sent and received by Lt.-Col. Fawcett while he was officer commanding.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.11 - Internal Correspondence -- 1953-1956**

Title: Internal Correspondence -- 1953-1956

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding organization and administration.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.12 - Internal Correspondence -- May - June 1962**

Title: Internal Correspondence -- May - June 1962

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding memorandums, regimental duties, orders, nominal rolls, and colours rehearsal.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.13 - Internal Correspondence -- May - June 1962**

Title: Internal Correspondence -- May - June 1962

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.13

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding reimbursements, letters of thanks, regimental concentration, and attendance reports.

Physical description: 40 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.14 - Newsletter Correspondence: "The Thistle" -- April 1957 - September 1958**

Title: Newsletter Correspondence: "The Thistle" -- April 1957 - September 1958

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.14

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding the Royal Scots Regimental newsletter, "The Thistle" and photographs of the first class bar and trials off the Isle of Arran of R.M.S. "Sylvania".

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records and two photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.15 - Officers' Correspondence -- January 1946 - March 1949**

Title: Officers' Correspondence -- January 1946 - March 1949

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.15

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding retirement, honorary appointments, slates of officers, training, and nominal rolls.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.16 - Officers' Correspondence -- 1954-1956**

Title: Officers' Correspondence -- 1954-1956

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.16

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.17 - Public Relations Correspondence -- 31 July 1946 - 7 September 1948**

Title: Public Relations Correspondence -- 31 July 1946 - 7 September 1948

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding the pipe band, guard of honour, the Seattle Highland Games, the Courtesy Program (military drivers), and the parade committee.

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-5-2.18 - Public Relations Correspondence -- April 1946 - May 1949**

Title: Public Relations Correspondence -- April 1946 - May 1949

ID: SC021-1976-025-5-2.18

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding inspections, visitors, and the guard of honour.

Physical description: 19 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-6 - Enrolment and Recruiting**

Title: Enrolment and Recruiting

ID: SC021-1976-025-6

Date: 1946-1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 5 files of enrolment and recruiting forms and correspondence, as well as information on an army recruiting campaign.

Physical description: 4.9 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 2, Files 19 - 23.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically from 1946 to 1958.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-1976-025-6-2.19 - Army Recruiting Campaign -- 1946-1949**

Title: Army Recruiting Campaign -- 1946-1949

ID: SC021-1976-025-6-2.19

Scope and content:

The file consists of proposed newspaper advertisements, enlistments and re-enlistments, recruiting instructions, and information on "Army Week".

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-1976-025-6-2.20 - Enrolment and Recruiting Forms -- 1951-1955**

Title: Enrolment and Recruiting Forms -- 1951-1955

ID: SC021-1976-025-6-2.20

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---



**File: SC021-1976-025-6-2.21 - Enrolment and Recruiting Forms -- February 1956 - January 1957**

Title: Enrolment and Recruiting Forms -- February 1956 - January 1957

ID: SC021-1976-025-6-2.21

Physical description: 1.3 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-6-2.22 - Correspondence -- 1957**

Title: Correspondence -- 1957

ID: SC021-1976-025-6-2.22

Scope and content:

The file consists of internal correspondence and memorandums regarding enrolment and recruiting.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-6-2.23 - Enrolment and Recruiting Forms -- January - November 1958**

Title: Enrolment and Recruiting Forms -- January - November 1958

ID: SC021-1976-025-6-2.23

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-7 - Establishments**

Title: Establishments

ID: SC021-1976-025-7

Date: 1947-1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 3 files of information and diagrams regarding establishments of battalions, platoons and pipe bands.

Physical description: 3.3 centimetres of textual records and 7 leaves of diagrams.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 2, Files 24 - 25; Oversize Box 25, File 1.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically from 1947 to 1957.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-7-25.1 - Organization of an Infantry Battalion -- January 1950 [Oversize]**

Title: Organization of an Infantry Battalion -- January 1950 [Oversize]

ID: SC021-1976-025-7-25.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of diagrams by Major J. Fawcett which detail the organization of battalions, companies, and platoons.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of diagrams.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-7-2.24 - Establishments, Vol. 1 -- December 1947 - July 1955**

Title: Establishments, Vol. 1 -- December 1947 - July 1955

ID: SC021-1976-025-7-2.24

Scope and content:

The file consists of information regarding slates of officers, organization and establishment of an infantry battalion, deletion from establishments, and amendments and corrections.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-1976-025-7-2.25 - Establishments, Vol. 2 -- February 1955 - November 1957**

Title: Establishments, Vol. 2 -- February 1955 - November 1957

ID: SC021-1976-025-7-2.25

Scope and content:

The file consists of information regarding the establishment of a pipe band and Infantry battalions.

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: SC021-1976-025-8 - Financial Records**

Title: Financial Records

ID: SC021-1976-025-8

Date: 1953-1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 4 files of sub-unit records, pay reports, notes for the audit board, and claims for rations and meals.

Physical description: 3.6 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 3, Files 1 - 4.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically from 1953 to 1956.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-8-3.1 - Notes for Audit Boards -- 1953-1956**

Title: Notes for Audit Boards -- 1953-1956

ID: SC021-1976-025-8-3.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of general allowance claims, travelling claims, and the football club balance sheet.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-8-3.2 - Claims for Rations and Meals -- 1954-1956**

Title: Claims for Rations and Meals -- 1954-1956

ID: SC021-1976-025-8-3.2

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-8-3.3 - Sub-Unit Records and Pay Reports -- February 1955 - 1956**

Title: Sub-Unit Records and Pay Reports -- February 1955 - 1956

ID: SC021-1976-025-8-3.3

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-8-3.4 - Sub-Unit Records and Pay Reports -- 1956**

Title: Sub-Unit Records and Pay Reports -- 1956

ID: SC021-1976-025-8-3.4

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-9 - GOC's Conference**

Title: GOC's Conference

ID: SC021-1976-025-9

Date: 1946-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 2 files of militia briefs and minutes of the GOC's Conference.

Physical description: 1.1 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 3, Files 5 - 6.

Arrangement:

The file are arranged chronologically from 1946 to 1963.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-9-3.5 - Minutes of the GOC's Conference -- 1946-1949**

Title: Minutes of the GOC's Conference -- 1946-1949

ID: SC021-1976-025-9-3.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of minutes of the GOC's Conference as well as memorandums.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-9-3.6 - GOC's Conference -- November 1963**

Title: GOC's Conference -- November 1963

ID: SC021-1976-025-9-3.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of the Part II Militia Briefs of Col. Ramsay, Commander of the Militia Group 25.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-10 - Officers' Mess**

Title: Officers' Mess

ID: SC021-1976-025-10

Date: 1923-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 8 files of minutes and notes of the meetings of the Officers' Mess, as well as a list of officers attending the Mess Meeting of 6 July 1945.

Physical description: 9.5 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 3, Files 7 - 14.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically from 1923 to 1979.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-10-3.7 - Officers' Mess -- September 1923 - September 1934**

Title: Officers' Mess -- September 1923 - September 1934

ID: SC021-1976-025-10-3.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of handwritten notes on the minutes of the meetings of the Officer's Mess.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-10-3.8 - Officers' Mess -- November 1934 - July 1939**

Title: Officers' Mess -- November 1934 - July 1939

ID: SC021-1976-025-10-3.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of handwritten notes on the minutes of the meetings of the Officer's Mess.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-10-3.9 - Officers' Mess Committee Meetings -- October 1936 - March 1939**

Title: Officers' Mess Committee Meetings -- October 1936 - March 1939

ID: SC021-1976-025-10-3.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of handwritten notes on the minutes of the committee meetings of the Officer's Mess.

Physical description: .5 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-10-3.10 - Officers' Mess -- August 1940 - November 1956**

Title: Officers' Mess -- August 1940 - November 1956

ID: SC021-1976-025-10-3.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of handwritten notes on the minutes of the meetings of the Officer's Mess.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-10-3.11 - Officer's Mess Attendance -- 6 July 1945**

Title: Officer's Mess Attendance -- 6 July 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-10-3.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of a list of officers of the 1st and 4th Battalions attending the Mess Meeting in the town of Ede, Holland.

Physical description: 1 leaf of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-10-3.12 - Officers' Mess Committee Meetings -- January 1957 - July 1960**

Title: Officers' Mess Committee Meetings -- January 1957 - July 1960

ID: SC021-1976-025-10-3.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of the minutes of the committee meetings of the Officer's Mess.

Physical description: 1.3 centimetres of textual records.



Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-10-3.13 - Officers' Mess -- August 1960 - November 1970**

Title: Officers' Mess -- August 1960 - November 1970

ID: SC021-1976-025-10-3.13

Scope and content:

The file consists of the minutes of the meetings of the Officer's Mess.

Physical description: 2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-10-3.14 - Officers' Mess -- December 1970 - March 1979**

Title: Officers' Mess -- December 1970 - March 1979

ID: SC021-1976-025-10-3.14

Scope and content:

The file consists of the minutes of the meetings of the Officer's Mess.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-11 - Official War Diaries**

Title: Official War Diaries

ID: SC021-1976-025-11

Date: 1939-1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 175 files of official war diaries kept by the regiment. The series is divided into the following subseries; the 1st Battalion, "F" Company, the 2nd Battalion, the 4th Battalion, and maps and aerial photographs. The war diaries are official records kept by the Battalions during a one month period. They contain the daily orders, correspondence, newsletters, and an intelligence log

detailing troop activities, locations, and weather conditions. Any unusual appendixes have been noted. The maps and aerial photographs are appendixes meant to accompany the war diaries and as such they have been organized according to the diary volume to which they belong.

Physical description: 64.8 centimetres of textual records, 255 photographs, and 180 maps.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 3, Files 15 - 21; Box 4, Files 1 - 31; Box 5, Files 1 - 51; Box 6, Files 1 - 21; Box 7, Files 1 - 26; Box 8, Files 1 - 34; Box 9, Files 1 - 10.

Arrangement:

The files within each subseries are arranged chronologically from 1939 to 1953.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-1976-025-11-3.15 - Index to Official War Diaries**

Title: Index to Official War Diaries

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-3.15

Scope and content:

The file consists of an index to the official war diaries of the 1st, 2nd, and 4th Battalions.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-1976-025-11-3.16 - Miscellaneous Appendix**

Title: Miscellaneous Appendix

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-3.16

Scope and content:

The file contains the program of the National Church of Germany (Reichskirgie) during World War Two.

Physical description: 2 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-3.17 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 1 - 4. -- 26 August - 31 December 1939**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 1 - 4. -- 26 August - 31 December 1939

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-3.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while in Victoria and Otter Point.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-3.18 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 5 - 16. -- 1 January - 31 December 1940**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 5 - 16. -- 1 January - 31 December 1940

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-3.18

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Otter Point, Work Point Camp, and Debert Military Camp.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-3.19 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 17 - 24. -- 1 January - 31 August 1941**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 17 - 24. -- 1 January - 31 August 1941

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-3.19

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Debert Military Camp, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-3.20 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 25 - 26. -- 1 September - 31 October 1941**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 25 - 26. -- 1 September - 31 October 1941

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-3.20

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Aldershol and Salamanca Barracks, England.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-3.21 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 27 - 28. -- 1 November - 31 December 1941**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 27 - 28. -- 1 November - 31 December 1941

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-3.21

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Ash Quarterings, Paxhill Park and Denne Park, England.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.1 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 29 - 31. -- 1 January - 31 March 1942**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 29 - 31. -- 1 January - 31 March 1942

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Denne Park, England, notes regarding officer's dress, lectures on tradition, history of the regiment, and a regimental handbook.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.2 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 32 - 34. -- 1 April - 30 June 1942**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 32 - 34. -- 1 April - 30 June 1942

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Denne Park, Denton, and Seaford, England, and an intelligence summary of "Operation Tiger".

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.3 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 35 - 37. -- 1 July - 30 September 1942**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 35 - 37. -- 1 July - 30 September 1942

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Denton, Seaford, and Sandgate, England.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.4 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 38 - 40. -- 1 October - 31 December 1942**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 38 - 40. -- 1 October - 31 December 1942

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Sandgate Park and Angmering, England.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.5 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 41 - 42. -- 1 January - 28 February 1943**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 41 - 42. -- 1 January - 28 February 1943

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Angmering and Monk's Common, England.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.6 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 43 - 45. -- 1 March - 31 May 1943**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 43 - 45. -- 1 March - 31 May 1943

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Peterfields, Newbury, and Monk's Common, England.

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.7 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 46 - 47. -- 1 June - 31 July 1943**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 46 - 47. -- 1 June - 31 July 1943

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Monk's Common, England.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.8 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 48. -- 1 - 31 August 1943**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 48. -- 1 - 31 August 1943

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Monk's Common, England.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.9 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 49. -- 1 - 30 September 1943**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 49. -- 1 - 30 September 1943

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in the Winton - Bournemouth Area, England.

Physical description: 37 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.10 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 50. -- 1 - 31 October 1943**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 50. -- 1 - 31 October 1943

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Hilsea Barracks, Portsmouth, England.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.11 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 51. -- 1 - 30 November 1943**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 51. -- 1 - 30 November 1943

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Hilsea Barracks, Portsmouth, England.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.12 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 52. -- 1 - 31 December 1943**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 52. -- 1 - 31 December 1943

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Hilsea Barracks, Portsmouth and the Ryde Area, Isle of Wight, England.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:



Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.13 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 53. -- 1 - 31 January 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 53. -- 1 - 31 January 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.13

Scope and content:

The file consist of the diary kept while at the Ryde Area, Isle of Wight, England.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.14 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 54. -- 1 - 29 February 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 54. -- 1 - 29 February 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.14

Scope and content:

The file consist of the diary kept while at the Ryde Area, Isle of Wight, England.

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.15 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 55. -- 1 - 31 March 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 55. -- 1 - 31 March 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.15

Scope and content:

The file consist of the diary kept while at the Ryde Area, Isle of Wight, England.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.16 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 56. -- 1 - 30 April 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 56. -- 1 - 30 April 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.16

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at the Hiltingbury Common, England, correspondence to Major A. G. Mordy from Col. H. M. Urquhart, G. S. Curries and F. Cabeldu, a memorandum on the battle badge, "The Oak Leaf", and 2 poems by Muriel Barnett.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.17 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 57. -- 1 - 31 May 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 57. -- 1 - 31 May 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at the Hiltingbury Common, England, and 5 film negatives of soldiers with a St. Bernard dog.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.18 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 58. -- 1 - 30 June 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 58. -- 1 - 30 June 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.18

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while on the Normandy Coast, Pierrepont, Secqueville-en-Bessin, Putot-en-Bessin, and Le Hamel and Rots, France.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.19 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 58. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 June 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 58. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 June 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.19

Scope and content:

The file consists of the 1st Battalion marching rolls.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.20 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 59. -- 1 - 31 July 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 59. -- 1 - 31 July 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.20

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Le Hamel and Rots, Cairon, Cussy, Ardenne, Caen, La Foe, Cormelles, and Vaucelles, France.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.21 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. -- 1 - 31 August 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. -- 1 - 31 August 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.21

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Caen, Bretteville, St. Pierre, Pontigny, Falaise, Brionne, and Rouen, France, as well as reports on the "B" Company attack on Point 168 on 15 August with sketches, the Mortar Platoon attack on Hill 168, the "A" Company attack on Point 168 by Major W. H. Mathews, the attack on Point 168 15 August by Major E. S. Henderson, "The R.A P." 14

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.22 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.22

Scope and content:

The file consists of aerial photographs of Hill 168.

Physical description: 11 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.23 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.23

Scope and content:

The file consists of aerial photographs and negatives of the Battle for Cassy.

Physical description: 12 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.24 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.24

Scope and content:

The file consists of aerial photographs of targets near Fontenay, Cuilley, Brettenville, and Rocquancort.

Physical description: 10 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.25 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.25

Scope and content:

The file consists of aerial photograph mosaics of Maziers and Estrees-La Campagne.

Physical description: 5 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.26 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.26

Scope and content:

The file consists of aerial photographs of targets near Ernes, Estrees, and Maziers.

Physical description: 12 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.27 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.27

Scope and content:

The file consists of aerial photographs of targets near Conteville and Poussy.

Physical description: 10 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.28 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 August

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.28

Scope and content:

The file consists of a report on the history of "D" Company from 10 July to 15 August 1944.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.29 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 61. -- 1 - 30 September 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 61. -- 1 - 30 September 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.29

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Calais and Boulogne, France and an account of "C" Company's part in securing the high-ground dominating Cap Gris Nez on September 12.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.30 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- 13 September 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- 13 September 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.30

Scope and content:

The file consists of a notice regarding the capture of a German factory producing Entlastungszunder, mine neutralizers, and a diagram on their use.

Physical description: 2 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-4.31 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. -- 1 - 31 October 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. -- 1 - 31 October 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-4.31

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Calais, Ardres, Poperinghe, Zeebrugge-Bruges, Neuzen Ghent, Ljzendijke, and Cadzand, Holland.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.1 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of reports on "Charlie Coy's Activities" from 6 to 13 October by Lt. R. S. Marshall, P. C., "WASPS" flame throwing carriers by Capt. E. M. Fraser, the "C" Coy attack on the bridge across the Leopold Canal on 12 October by Lt. J. L. Gallagher, "The Signal Platoon," "C" Coy activities on 27 October, "An attack on a fortified position near Breskens" by Capt. J. L. Gallagher, notes on crossing Leopold Canal on 6 October, a letter to Col. H.M. Urquhart from Lt. Col. D. G. Grofton in Calais on 22 October, a list of casualties, "The West Wall Climber" October Edition, and "The Tommy Cooker" of 15 October.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.2 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of notes on the building of F.D. Works.

Physical description: 2 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.3 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of information on the pattern for composition of main defense zone and infantry positions.

Physical description: 4 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:



Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.4 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of notices from Headquarters regarding 2 inch mortars on 8 October 1944, and a letter regarding news from British Columbia by W.A. McAdam on 16 October 1944.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.5 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 October 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of Infantry notes, (Blimps were architects of our army's triumph, War establishment, Crystals for Wireless set no. 46, 3 inch mortar queries, Ranging procedure, Pioneer platoon, and Personal weapons).

Physical description: 15 leaves of textual material and 1 photograph.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.6 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. -- 1 - 30 November 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. -- 1 - 30 November 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Cadzand, Ghent, Tournai, and Groesbeek, Holland, reports on "Our Padre - Capt. R. L. Seaborn" by Sgt. L. G. Woodcock and "Our Pipe Band", a Christmas card from the Canadian Military Staff in Paris, a photograph of the pipe band marching through Paris, correspondence regarding the pipe band in Paris, and an account of the pipe band's visit to Paris from 9 to 16 November.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.7 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 22 November 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 22 November 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of notes on camouflage for snow conditions and a winter offensive in Europe.

Physical description: 4 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.8 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1- 30 November 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1- 30 November 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of notes for commanders.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.9 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 November 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 November 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of USO's security notes No. 10 on 8 November 1944 and noted on a conversation with a German soldier on 1 November 1944.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.10 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 November**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 November

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of a summary of the sick and injured on 17 November 1944, operating instructions for the Green sector and a memorandum on security of information.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.11 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 3 November 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 3 November 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of infantry brigade non-commissioned officer's school reports on students.

Physical description: 6 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.12 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 6 November 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 6 November 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of notes of infantryman Charles Lynch of Reuters speaking to the CBC from London regarding D-Day and a memorandums regarding cigarettes and toilet soap.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.13 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 November 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 November 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.13

Scope and content:

The file consists of notes about enemy agents on 5 November 1944, and infantry notes of the 21 Army Group on 21 November 1944.

Physical description: 4 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.14 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. -- 1 - 31 December 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. -- 1 - 31 December 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.14

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept at Groesbeek and Nijmegen, Holland and a handwritten intelligence log.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual material.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.15 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- 30 December 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- 30 December 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.15

Scope and content:

The file consists of the policy for mine field laying of the RCE 3 Canadian Infantry Division.

Physical description: 5 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.16 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- December 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- December 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.16

Scope and content:

The file consists of a report on enemy methods of laying schumines, mines.

Physical description: 4 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.17 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- 12 December 1944**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- 12 December 1944

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of a report on signals security of 3rd Canadian Infantry Division by Lt. Col. G. O. Gamble.

Physical description: 1 leaf of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.18 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 65. -- 1 - 31 January 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 65. -- 1 - 31 January 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.18

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Groesbeek and Nijmegen, Holland, a handwritten intelligence report, and hand-drawn maps of Western European routes.

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.19 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 65. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 January 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 65. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 January 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.19

Scope and content:

The file consists of reports entitled "Two Who Came Back" by Capt. V. R. Schjeldrup, M.C. and Sgt. A. Gri, M. M. and "6 October to 5 January Experiences" by R. F. Bradley.

Physical description: 11 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.20 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. -- 1 - 28 February 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. -- 1 - 28 February 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.20

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Nijmegen, Cleve, Eastern Holland, Calcar, and Udem.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.21 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- 1 - 28 February 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- 1 - 28 February 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.21

Scope and content:

The file consists of reports of "B" Coy's elimination of "Little Tobruk" by Major E. G. English, 8 February 1945, "A" Coy notes on Heseler Field, "B" Coy's story of Heseler Field by CSM J. Ninme, "C" Coy's tragedy by CSM "Chum" Mergan on 19 February 1945, "D" Coy's activities from 8 to 21 February 1945 by Capt. H. M. Baily, and the work of the mortar platoon.

Physical description: 17 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.22 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- 1 - 28 February 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- 1 - 28 February 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.22

Scope and content:

The file consists of "The Command Post," a description by R. H. Pensford, and reports on the work of the signals platoon during Operation "Veritable" and the work of the M.I.R. Staff during Operation "Veritable" by Medical Sgt. R. J. Duncan.

Physical description: 10 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.23 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- 1 - 28 February 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- 1 - 28 February 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.23

Scope and content:

The file consists of a report entitled "The Rhine River is Our Objective" with a diagram detailing the narrative.

Physical description: 6 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.24 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 67. -- 1 - 31 March 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 67. -- 1 - 31 March 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.24

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Udem, Cleve, Rees, Isselburg, and Emmerich, a message from the Commander-in-Chief, Montgomery, to be read to all troops, a report of "A" Coy over the Rhine and the Battle for Emmerich from 26 to 30 March 1945 by Capt. K.S.D. Carson, Command Post Notes from 26 to 30 March 1945, and a report of the Support Company's crossing of the Rhine on 26 March 1945 by Capt. J. Fawcett.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---



**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.25 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. -- 1 - 30 April, 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. -- 1 - 30 April, 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.25

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Emmerich, Doetinchen, Zevenaar, Steenderen, Zutphen, Bathmen, Wijhe, Zwolle, Siddenburen, Weener, and Leer.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.26 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 April 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 April 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.26

Scope and content:

The file consists of photographs of German torpedoes, a Tiger Chassis tank with a close up of the 38 centimetre rocket projector, and a 38 centimetre rocket.

Physical description: 4 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.27 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 19 April 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 19 April 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.27

Scope and content:

The file consists of a report from 7th Recce regarding Wagenborgen, and a report on the "Counter Attack at Schal Khaar" by Sgt. Minnis.

Physical description: 15 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.28 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 22 April 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 22 April 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.28

Scope and content:

The file consists of a report of "A Company at Wagenborgen" by Captain S.L. Chambers.

Physical description: 4 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.29 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 April 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 April 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.29

Scope and content:

The file consists of a report on "The Main Activities of B Company During April 1945" by Major C.G. English.

Physical description: 7 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.30 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 April, 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 April, 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.30

Scope and content:

The file consists of recommendations for citations.

Physical description: 12 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.31 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 27 April 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 27 April 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.31

Scope and content:

The file consists of "R.A.P. Notes" by Sgt. R.J. Duncan and information on "Exercise Plunder".

Physical description: 4 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.32 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 10 April 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 10 April 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.32

Scope and content:

The file consists of a report entitled "All in a Day's Work - Operations up to and Including the Capture of the Dutch City of Deventer" by Capt. H. W. Mitchell.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.33 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 April 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 30 April 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.33

Scope and content:

The file consists of information on the liberations of Zwolle, Wagonborgen-Nieuwolda, and Emmerich.

Physical description: 5 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.34 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 April**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 April

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.34

Scope and content:

The file consists of the first radio broadcast from acting Burgomaster of Deventer, H. J. Ankersmit, regarding liberation by Canadian troops.

Physical description: 1 leaf of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.35 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 69.-- 1 - 31 May 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 69.-- 1 - 31 May 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.35

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Leer, Hesel, Holtrop, Middels, Utrecht, and Woerden, as well as "The Canadian Scottish Regiment" newsletter of 15 May 1945.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.36 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 69. Appendix. -- 21 - 23 May 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 69. Appendix. -- 21 - 23 May 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.36

Scope and content:

The file consists of telegrams regarding captured Germans, a letter from the Burgomaster of Leonen regarding horses, a list of enemy stores taken from the Hallamshire Battalion by Captain and Quarter-Master E. A. Stewart, and a notice regarding German troops remaining with the title is based upon file content.

Physical description: 12 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.37 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 69. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 May 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 69. Appendix. -- 1 - 31 May 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.37

Scope and content:

The file consists of surrender proforma "A" and "C", orders of the 1st Canadian Army to German commanders upon surrender, and a poster by the military government of Germany (Supreme Commander's area of control), Ordinance no. 1 "Crimes and Offenses".

Physical description: 15 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.38 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 69. Appendix. -- 15 - 23 May 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 69. Appendix. -- 15 - 23 May 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.38

Scope and content:

The file consists of statistics regarding number of captured Germans.

Physical description: 8 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.39 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 70. -- 1 - 30 June 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 70. -- 1 - 30 June 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.39

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Woerden and Ede, as well as a program of the Tabloid Sports Championships in the Maple Leaf Stadium, Hilversum on 20 June 1945.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.40 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 70. Appendix. -- 8 - 22 June 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 70. Appendix. -- 8 - 22 June 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.40

Scope and content:

The file consists of the war publications "The Maple Leaf" of 8 and 22 June 1945 and "The West Wall Climber" of 22 June 1945.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.41 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 71. -- 1 - 31 July 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 71. -- 1 - 31 July 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.41

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Ede.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.42 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 72. -- 1 - 31 August 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 72. -- 1 - 31 August 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.42

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Ede, as well as a memorandum regarding the formation of a boxing team, and "The Sports Officer" newsletter of the 24 August 1945.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.43 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 73. -- 1 - 30 September 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 73. -- 1 - 30 September 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.43

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Ede.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.44 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 74. -- 1 - 31 October 1945**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 74. -- 1 - 31 October 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.44

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Ede.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.45 - 1st Battalion: Vol. 75. -- 1 October 1945 - 4 January 1946**

Title: 1st Battalion: Vol. 75. -- 1 October 1945 - 4 January 1946

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.45

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in transport to Victoria, as well as an invitation to the Canadian Scottish reunion dinner on 6 February 1946, a program for the reception at Victoria for the 1st Battalion, a menu for the officer's dinner, messages regarding surrender of German troops, newspaper clippings regarding return of the troops in January 1946, "OHTWOEE" newsletter of 5 October to 6 November 1945, speeches welcoming the 1st Battalion to Victoria, a map of the parade route, and the seating plan for the reception for the Armoury.

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.46 - "F" Company: Vol. 1 - 5. -- 24 July 1951 - 31 January 1952**

Title: "F" Company: Vol. 1 - 5. -- 24 July 1951 - 31 January 1952

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.46

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Gordon Head, North Jerico, and Vancouver.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---



**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.47 - "F" Company: Notes for War Diary. -- 1 May 1951 - January 1953**

Title: "F" Company: Notes for War Diary. -- 1 May 1951 - January 1953

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.47

Scope and content:

The file consists of hand-written notes for the war diaries kept by Major R.G. Graves with an information sheet on dress regulations in August 1952.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.48 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 1 - 2. -- 1 September - 31 October 1939.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 1 - 2. -- 1 September - 31 October 1939.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.48

Scope and content:

The file consists diaries kept while in Duncan and Victoria.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.49 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 3 - 7. -- 1 November 1939 - 31 March 1940.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 3 - 7. -- 1 November 1939 - 31 March 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.49

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while in Victoria, as well as programs for military shows ("Colonel Johnson's Scandals" on 10 December 1939, "Doings" by the Rica-Dam-Doos on 17

January 1940 and "Mt. Newton's night in Scotland"), a song book of "Drill Hall Ditties" by Lt. Col. R. G. L. Parker, and a ticket for a "Smoker" on 10 March 1940.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.50 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 8 - 11. -- 1 April - 31 July 1940.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 8 - 11. -- 1 April - 31 July 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.50

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while in Victoria, Otter Point, and at Heal's Camp, as well as a photograph of the officers of the 2nd Battalion.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records and 1 photograph.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-5.51 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 12. -- 1 - 31 August 1940.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 12. -- 1 - 31 August 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-5.51

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Heal's Camp and Parsons Bridge Camp.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.1 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 13 - 15. -- 1 September - 30 November 1940.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 13 - 15. -- 1 September - 30 November 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Parsons Bridge Camp.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.2 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 16. -- 1 - 31 December 1940.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 16. -- 1 - 31 December 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Parsons Bridge Camp.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.3 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 17. -- 1 - 31 January 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 17. -- 1 - 31 January 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Parsons Bridge Camp.

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.4 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 18. -- 1 - 28 February 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 18. -- 1 - 28 February 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Parsons Bridge Camp.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records, and 2 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.5 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 19. -- 1 - 31 March 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 19. -- 1 - 31 March 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Parsons Bridge Camp.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.6 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 20. -- 1 - 30 April 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 20. -- 1 - 30 April 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Parsons Bridge Camp.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.7 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 21. -- 1 - 31 May 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 21. -- 1 - 31 May 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Parsons Bridge Camp.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.8 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 22. -- 1 - 30 June 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 22. -- 1 - 30 June 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Parsons Bridge Camp and Canvas Camp, Nanaimo.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.9 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 23. -- 1 - 31 July 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 23. -- 1 - 31 July 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while at Canvas Camp, Nanaimo and Prince Rupert.

Physical description: .9 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.10 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 24. -- 1 - 31 August 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 24. -- 1 - 31 August 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Prince Rupert.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.11 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 25. -- 1 - 30 September 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 25. -- 1 - 30 September 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Prince Rupert.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.12 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 26. -- 1 - 31 October 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 26. -- 1 - 31 October 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Prince Rupert.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.13 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 27. -- 1 - 30 November 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 27. -- 1 - 30 November 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.13

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Prince Rupert.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.14 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 28. -- 1 - 31 December 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 28. -- 1 - 31 December 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.14

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Prince Rupert.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.15 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 29. -- 1 - 31 January 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 29. -- 1 - 31 January 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.15

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Prince Rupert.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.16 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 30. -- 1 - 28 February 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 30. -- 1 - 28 February 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.16

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Prince Rupert.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.17 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 31. -- 1 - 31 March 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 31. -- 1 - 31 March 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Nanaimo.

Physical description: .9 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.18 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 32. -- 1 - 30 April 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 32. -- 1 - 30 April 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.18

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Nanaimo and Sidney, as well as a "Diet Sheet" for the week of 20 to 26 April 1942.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.19 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 33. -- 1 - 31 May 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 33. -- 1 - 31 May 1942.



ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.19

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Sidney.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.20 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 34. -- 1 - 30 June 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 34. -- 1 - 30 June 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.20

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Sidney.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-6.21 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 35. -- 1 - 31 July 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 35. -- 1 - 31 July 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-6.21

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Sidney.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.1 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 36 - 38. -- 1 August - 31 October 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 36 - 38. -- 1 August - 31 October 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Sidney and Long Beach.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.2 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 39 - 40. -- 1 November - 31 December 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 39 - 40. -- 1 November - 31 December 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Long Beach and Port Alberni.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.3 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 41 - 42. -- 1 January - 28 February 1943.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 41 - 42. -- 1 January - 28 February 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while in Port Alberni and Courtenay.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.4 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 43. -- 1 - 31 March 1943.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 43. -- 1 - 31 March 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Port Alberni.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.5 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 44. -- 1 - 30 April 1943.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 44. -- 1 - 30 April 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of the diary kept while in Port Alberni.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.6 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 45 - 46. -- 1 May - 30 June 1943.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 45 - 46. -- 1 May - 30 June 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Nanaimo and Wainwright Military Camp.

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.7 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 47 - 48. -- 1 July - 31 August 1943.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 47 - 48. -- 1 July - 31 August 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Wainwright Military Camp and Terrace Military Camp.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.8 - 2nd Battalion: Vol. 49 - 50. -- 1 September - 15 October 1943.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Vol. 49 - 50. -- 1 September - 15 October 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of diaries kept while at Terrace Military Camp and Vernon.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.9 - 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- August 1940 - 26 January 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- August 1940 - 26 January 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.9

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.10 - 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 27 July - 7 December 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 27 July - 7 December 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of the notes taken by the Alliford Bay Detachment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.11 - 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 1 February - 1 December 1942.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 1 February - 1 December 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.11

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.12 - 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 4 July 1941 - 22 August 1943.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 4 July 1941 - 22 August 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of the notes taken by "I" Section, as well as a map of Karen Island South, and a map of Prince Rupert drawn by H. F. L. W.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records and 2 maps.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.13 - 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 1 December 1943 - 21 June 1944.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Handwritten War Diary. -- 1 December 1943 - 21 June 1944.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.13

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.14 - 4th Battalion: Vol. 1 - 3. -- 1 June - 31 August 1945**

Title: 4th Battalion: Vol. 1 - 3. -- 1 June - 31 August 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.14

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.15 - 4th Battalion: Vol. 4 - 8. -- 1 September - 31 January 1945**

Title: 4th Battalion: Vol. 4 - 8. -- 1 September - 31 January 1945

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.15

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.16 - 4th Battalion: Vol. 9 - 11. -- 1 February - 23 April 1946**

Title: 4th Battalion: Vol. 9 - 11. -- 1 February - 23 April 1946

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.16

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.17 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 58. Appendix.  
-- June 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 58. Appendix. -- June 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.17

Scope and content:

Creully, France. --Sheet 7E/5. 1:50,000.

Caen, France. --Sheet 7F/1. 1:50,000.

France (defense overprint). -- Sheet 3. 1:25,000 (photocopy).

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-25.2 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 58. Appendix.  
-- June 1944. -- 1 map. [Oversize]**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 58. Appendix. -- June 1944. -- 1 map. [Oversize]

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-25.2

Scope and content:

Map of the area around the D-Day Landings (copied from microfilm).

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.18 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 59. Appendix.  
-- July 1944. -- 2 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 59. Appendix. -- July 1944. -- 2 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.18

Scope and content:

France (defense overview). -- Parts of Sheets 40/16 S.W., N.W., 37/16 N.E., S.E. 1:25,000 (photocopy).

Caen, France. (city map from aerial photographs). -- S.E. 1:10,000 (photocopy).

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.19 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix.  
-- August 1944. -- 6 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 6 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.19

Scope and content:

Falaise, France. -- Sheet F/16. 1:50,000.

Falaise, France. -- Sheet 40/12 N.W. 1:25,00 (2 versions).

Bretteville, France. -- Sheet 40/14 N.W. 1:25,000 (2 versions).

Orbec, France. -- Sheet 8 F/3. 1:50,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.20 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix.  
-- August 1944. -- 4 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 4 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.20

Scope and content:

Lisieux, France. -- Sheet 8 F/1. 1:50,000 (photocopy).

CI

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.21 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix.  
-- August 1944. -- 5 maps.**



Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 5 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.21

Scope and content:

Troarn, France. -- Sheet 40/16 S.E. 1:25,000.

Evercy, France. -- Sheet 37/14 N.E. 1:25,000 (photocopy).

Caen, France. -- Sheet 40/16 S.W. 1:25,000 (2 versions).

Operation Totalize, (Caen, France). -- Sheet 40/16 S.W. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.22 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix.  
-- August 1944. -- 5 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 5 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.22

Scope and content:

St. Pierre-sur-Dives, France. -- Sheet 7 F/4. 1:50,000.

St. Pierre, France. -- Sheet 40/14 S.E. 1: 25,000 (2 versions).

Potignay, France. -- Sheet 40/14 S.W. 1:25,000.

Operation Totalize, (Potignay, France). -- Sheet 40/14 S.W. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.23 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix.  
-- August 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.23

Scope and content:

France (defense overprint). -- Sheet 40/14 N.E., N.W. 1:25,000 (photocopy).

France (defense overprint). -- Parts of Sheets 40/16 N.E., N.W., S.E., S.W. 1:25,000.

France (defense overprint). -- Parts of Sheets 37/16 S.E., 37/14 N.W., 40/16, S.W., 40/14. N.W.  
1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.24 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix.  
-- August 1944. -- 4 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 4 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.24

Scope and content:

Damblainville, France. -- Sheet 40/12 N.E. 1:25,000 (2 versions).

Mezidon, France. -- Sheet 40/14 N.E. 1:25,000 (2 versions).

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.25 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix.  
-- August 1944. -- 2 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 60. Appendix. -- August 1944. -- 2 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.25

Scope and content:

France (defense overprint). -- Sheet 40/12 N.W. 1: 25,000.

Lisieux, France. -- Sheet 8 F/1. 1:50,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-7.26 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix.  
-- September 1944. -- 3 maps and 1 photograph.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps and 1 photograph.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-7.26

Scope and content:

Calais, France. -- Sheet 38. 1:50,000 (photocopy).

Picquigny, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 98. 1:50,000.  
Mouth of the Somme, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 83. 1:50,000.  
Aerial photograph of Calais.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.1 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix.  
-- September 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.1

Scope and content:

Molliens-Vidame, France. -- Sheet 10 D/5. 1:50,000.  
Bernaville, France. -- Sheet 10 D/3. 1:50,000.  
Dieppe, France. -- Sheet 9 D/5. 1:50,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.2 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix.  
-- September 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.2

Scope and content:

Gamaches, France. -- Sheet 9 D/5. 1:50,000.  
Neufch

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.3 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix.  
-- September 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.3

Scope and content:

Calais, France (plan of the Port and Town). -- 1:10,000.

Doullens, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 84. 1:50,000.

St. Omer, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 50. 1:50,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.4 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61, Appendix.  
-- September 1944. -- 3 maps. St. Pol, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 72. 1:50,000.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61, Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps. St. Pol, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 72. 1:50,000.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.4

Scope and content:

St. Pol, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 72. 1:50,000.

Eu, France. -- Sheet 9 D/3. 1:50,000.

Abbeville, France. -- Sheet 9 D/4. 1:50,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.5 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix.  
-- September 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.5

Scope and content:

Le Havre Pont-Audemer, France (topographical map showing geology and going). -- Sheet 8E. 1:100,000.

Boulogne, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 49. 1:50,000.

Guines, France. -- Sheet 38 S.E. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.6 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix.  
-- September 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.6

Scope and content:

Audresselles, France. -- Sheet 38 S.E. 1:25,000.

Montreuil, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 60. 1:50,000.

Colembert, France. -- Sheet 49 N.E. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.7 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix.  
-- September 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 61. Appendix. -- September 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.7

Scope and content:

Aumale, France. -- Sheet 9 E/2. 1:50,000.

Cap Gris-Nez, France. -- Sheet 38 N.W. 1:25,000.

Calais (defense overprint). -- (photocopy).

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.8 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix.  
-- October 1944. -- 5 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 5 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.8

Scope and content:

Sluis, Holland. -- Sheet 21 S.E. 1:25,000 (2 versions).

Filippine, Holland. -- Sheet 22 S.W. 1:25,000 (2 versions).

Bl. Groningen, (German map).

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.9 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix.  
-- October 1944. -- 2 maps and 1 photograph.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 2 maps and 1 photograph.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.9

Scope and content:

Gerden, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 4403. 1:25,000.

Cadzan, Holland. -- Sheet 21 N.E. 1:25,000.

Heille, Middle-Gourge, Stikrus, and Middeldorp, (uncontrolled mosaic from aerial photographs). -- No. 55A. (Scale indeterminable).

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.10 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix.  
-- October 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.10

Scope and content:

Middelbourg and Area, Netherlands, (defense overprint). -- Negative Photostat enlargement of a 1:25,00 map of the region.

Zeebrugge N.W., France and Belgium. -- Sheet 21 N.W. 1:25,000.

Calais, France (plan of the Port and Town). -- 1:10,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.11 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix.  
-- October 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.11

Scope and content:

Dunkerque, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 29. 1:50,000.

Dixmude, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 30. 1:50,000.

Ypres, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 41. 1:50,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.12 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix.  
-- October 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.12

Scope and content:

St. Pol, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 72. 1:50,000.

Poperinghe, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 40. 1:50,000.

Ijzendijke, Holland. -- Sheet 22, N.W. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.13 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix.  
-- October 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.13

Scope and content:

Cadzand, Holland. -- Sheet 21 N.E. 1:25,000.

Ostende, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 20. 1:50,000.

Vlissingen West, Holland. -- Sheet 14 S.W. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.14 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix.  
-- October 1944. -- 2 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 2 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.14

Scope and content:

Arnhem, Holland. -- Sheet 40 W. 1:50,000.

Vierlingsbeek, Holland. -- Sheet 46 W. 1:50,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.15 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix.  
-- October 1944. -- 2 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 62. Appendix. -- October 1944. -- 2 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.15

Scope and content:

Hazebrouk, France and Belgium. -- Sheet 51. 1:50,000.

Zeebrugge-Bruges, France and Belgium (march routes and troops names are coded with the names of animals). -- Sheet 21 and 31. 1:50,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.16 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 63. Appendix.  
-- November 1944. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- November 1944. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.16

Scope and content:



Nijmegen, Holland. -- 1:75,000.  
Maeseyck, Belgium and N.E. France. -- Sheet 4. 1:100,000.  
Ghent, Belgium and N.E. France. -- Sheet 2. 1:100,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.17 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 63. Appendix.  
-- November 1944. -- 2 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 63. Appendix. -- November 1944. -- 2 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.17

Scope and content:

S Hertogenbosch, Holland. -- Sheet 5. 1:100,000.  
Antwerp, Belgium and N.E. France. -- Sheet 3. 1:100,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.18 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 64. Appendix.  
-- December 1944. -- 1 map.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 64. Appendix. -- December 1944. -- 1 map.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.18

Scope and content:

Udem, Germany. -- Sheet 4303. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.19 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 65. Appendix.  
-- January 1945. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 65. Appendix. -- January 1945. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.19

Scope and content:

Udem, Germany (photo map). -- 1:4,500.  
Udem, Germany. -- Sheet 4303. 1:25,000.  
Wesel, Germany. -- Sheet 4305. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.20 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 65. Appendix.  
-- January 1945. -- 42 photographs.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 65. Appendix. -- January 1945. -- 42 photographs.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.20

Scope and content:

22 aerial photographs with circled targets for "Job 5575".  
20 aerial photographs for "Job 5574".

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.21 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66, Appendix.  
-- February 1945. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66, Appendix. -- February 1945. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.21

Scope and content:

Nijmegen, Holland. -- Sheet 6 S.W. 1:25,000.  
Nijmegen, Holland (aerial photograph map). -- Sheet 3. 1:9,000.  
Nijmegen, Holland (street map). -- 1:7,500.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.22 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66. Appendix.  
-- February 1945. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- February 1945. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.22

Scope and content:

Groesbeek (western half), Holland. -- Sheet 12 N.W. 1:25,000.

Groesbeek (eastern half), Holland. -- Sheet 12 N.W. 1:25,000.

Groesbeek North, Holland. -- Sheet 12 N.W./3. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.23 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66. Appendix.  
-- February 1945. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- February 1945. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.23

Scope and content:

Gennep (east), Holland. -- Sheet 12 S.W.(east). 1:25,000.

Calcar, Germany. -- Sheet 4203. 1:25,000.

Millingen, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 4102. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.24 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66. Appendix.  
-- February 1945. -- 4 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 66. Appendix. -- February 1945. -- 4 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.24

Scope and content:

Kranenburg, Germany. -- Sheet 4202/1. 1:12,500.

Cleve, Germany. -- Sheet 4202/2. 1:12,500.

Xanten, Germany. -- Sheet 4304. 1:12,500.

Rheinberg, Germany. -- Sheet 4405. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.25 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix.  
-- March 1945. -- 3 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix. -- March 1945. -- 3 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.25

Scope and content:

Isselburg, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 4104. 1:25,000.

Arnhem East, Holland. --- Sheet 6 N.W. (east). 1:25,000.

Arnhem West, Holland. -- Sheet 6 N.W.(west). 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.26 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix.  
-- March 1945. -- 4 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix. -- March 1945. -- 4 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.26

Scope and content:

Emmerich, Germany (Operation Plunder). -- Parts of Sheets 4101-4, 4202-4. 1:25,000.

Emmerich, Germany (street map). -- 1:4,800.

Emmerich, Germany (Emergency Edition). -- Sheet 11. 1:5,000.

Emmerich, Germany. -- Sheet 4103. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.27 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix.  
-- March 1945. -- 2 maps and 1 photograph.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix. -- March 1945. -- 2 maps and 1 photograph.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.27

Scope and content:

Delfzijl, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2607. 1:25,000.

Calcar, Wissel, Grieth, Millinger, and Praest, (aerial photograph mosaic). -- No. 33.

Calcar, Germany. -- Sheet 4203. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.28 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix.  
-- March 1945. -- 2 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix. -- March 1945. -- 2 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.28

Scope and content:

Milligen, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 4102. 1:25,000.

Cleve, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 4202. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.29 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix.  
-- March 1945. -- 1 map and 1 photograph.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 67. Appendix. -- March 1945. -- 1 map and 1 photograph.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.29

Scope and content:

Rees, Germany. -- Sheet 4204. 1:25,000.

Leuth, Niel, and Wyler (aerial photograph mosaic). -- No. 2.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.30 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 7 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 7 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.30

Scope and content:

Emmerich, Eastern Holland (street map). -- Sheet 4480. 1:4,800.

Meppel, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3303. 1:25,000.

Lemelerveld, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3504. 1:25,000.

Heino, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3503. 1:25,000.

Kerkenbosch, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3304. 1:25,000.

Genemuiden, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3302. 1:25,000.

Hoogeveille, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3204. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.31 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 6 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 6 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.31

Scope and content:

Oldeberkoop, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3002. 1:25,000.

Makkinga, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3003. 1:25,000.

Holten, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3704. 1:25,000.

Nijverdal, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3604. 1:25,000.

Oldenburg, Germany. -- Sheet K54. 1:250,000.

Winschoten, Germany. -- Sheet 52. 1:50,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.32 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 8 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 8 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.32

Scope and content:

Kloosterveen, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3004. 1:25,000.  
Noordwolde, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3102. 1:25,000.  
Vledder, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3103. 1:25,000.  
Dwingelo, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3104. 1:25,000.  
Raalte, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3603. 1:25,000.  
Hattem, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3502. 1:25,000.  
Zwolle, Germany. -- Sheet 4. 1:50,000.  
Zwolle, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3402. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.33 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 8 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 8 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.33

Scope and content:

Steenwijk, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3202. 1:25,000.  
Havelte, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3203. 1:25,000.  
Winterwijk, Germany. -- Sheet 36. 1:50,000.  
Dalfsen, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3403. 1:25,000.  
Veendam, Germany. -- Sheet 32. 1:50,000.  
Wijhe, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3602. 1:25,000.  
Veendam, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2807. 1:25,000.  
Hoogezand, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2806. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-8.34 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 5 photographs.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 5 photographs.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-8.34

Scope and content:

Deventer (composite of aerial photographs). -- 1:10,800.

Deventer (4 aerial photographs). -- 1:7,600.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-9.1 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 4 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 4 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-9.1

Scope and content:

Nortmoor, Germany. -- Sheet 2711. 1:25,000.

Groningen, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2705. 1:25,000.

Zevenaar, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 4002. 1:25,000.

Zutphen, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3803. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-9.2 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 40 photographs.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 40 photographs.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-9.2

Scope and content:

15 Aerial Photographs. 21 March 1945.

8 Aerial Photographs. 22 March 1945 (nos. 3001-3008).

17 Aerial Photographs. 22 March 1945 (nos. 3009-3025).

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-9.3 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 45 photographs.**



Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 45 photographs.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-9.3

Scope and content:

15 Aerial Photographs. 22 March 1945 (nos. 3026-3040).

15 Aerial Photographs. 22 March 1945 (nos. 3041-3055).

15 Aerial Photographs. 22 March 1945 (nos. 3056-3070).

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-9.4 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 54 photographs.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 54 photographs.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-9.4

Scope and content:

18 Aerial Photographs. 22 March 1945 (nos. 3071-3088).

15 Aerial Photographs. 22 March 1945 (nos. 3089-3103).

21 Aerial Photographs. 22 March 1945 (nos. 3104-3124).

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-9.5 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 5 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 5 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-9.5

Scope and content:

Doetinchem, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 4003. 1:25,000.

Steenderen, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3903. 1:25,000.

Calais, France. -- Parts of Sheets 38 N.E., 39 N.W., 28 S.W. 1:25,000.

Telbourg, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 4004. 1:25,000.

Zelhem, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3904. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-9.6 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 6 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 6 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-9.6

Scope and content:

Almelo, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3605. 1:25,000.  
Zeien, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2905. 1:25,000.  
Lochem, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3804. 1:25,000.  
Zutphen, Holland. -- Sheet 12. 1:12,500.  
Voorst, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3802. 1:25,000.  
Doesburg, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3902. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-9.7 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 7 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 7 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-9.7

Scope and content:

Aschendorf, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2909. 1:25,000.  
Nieuwe Schans, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2809. 1:25,000.  
Winschoten, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2808. 1:25,000.  
Onstwedde, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2908. 1:25,000.  
Assen, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3005. 1:25,000.  
Haren, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2805. 1:25,000.  
Eext, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2906. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-9.8 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix.  
-- April 1945. -- 6 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 68. Appendix. -- April 1945. -- 6 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-9.8

Scope and content:

Bremen N.E., Europe. -- Sheet 52/6. 1:500,000.  
Zwolle, (town Plan). -- 1:5,000.  
Delfzijl, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2607. 1:25,000.  
Gronigen, Nederlande (sonderausg). -- 1:25,000.  
Havelte, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 3203. 1:25,000.  
Siddenburen, Eastern Holland. -- Sheet 2707. 1:25,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-9.9 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 70. Appendix.  
-- June 1945. -- 8 maps.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 70. Appendix. -- June 1945. -- 8 maps.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-9.9

Scope and content:

Wilhelmshaven, Central Europe. -- Sheet L2. 1:100,000.  
Nortmoor, Germany. -- Sheet 2711. 1:25,000.  
Wiesede, Germany. -- Sheet 2512. 1:25,000.  
Remels, Germany. -- Sheet 2612. 1:25,000.  
Apen, Germany. -- Sheet 2712. 1:25,000.  
Holtrop, Germany. -- Sheet 2511. 1:25,000.  
Emden, Central Europe. -- Sheet L1. 1:100,000.  
Oldenburg, Germany. -- Sheet K54. 1:250,000.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-11-9.10 - Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 73. Appendix.  
-- September 1945. -- 1 map.**

Title: Maps and Aerial Photographs: Vol. 73. Appendix. -- September 1945. -- 1 map.

ID: SC021-1976-025-11-9.10

Scope and content:

Map of the 3rd Canadian Infantry Division with route markings of troop movement from July 1941 to September 1945.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-12 - Orders Issued to Battalions**

Title: Orders Issued to Battalions

ID: SC021-1976-025-12

Date: 1921-1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 26 files of orders issued to the Canadian Scottish Regiment. The series is divided into the following subseries; 1st Battalion, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Battalion, and Post-War Orders.

Physical description: 39.1 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 9, Files 11 - 19; Box 10, Files 1 - 11; Box 11. Files 1 - 7.

Arrangement:

The series are arranged chronologically within each subseries from 1921 to 1962.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-9.11 - 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 1 March 1921 - 31 December 1928.**

Title: 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 1 March 1921 - 31 December 1928.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-9.11

Physical description: 2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-9.12 - 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 25 March 1929 - 31 December 1935.**

Title: 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 25 March 1929 - 31 December 1935.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-9.12

Physical description: 2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-9.13 - 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 24 June - 31 December 1944.**

Title: 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 24 June - 31 December 1944.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-9.13

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-9.14 - 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 1 January - 30 June 1945.**

Title: 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 1 January - 30 June 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-9.14

Physical description: 1.5 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-9.15 - 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 30 June - 11 November 1945.**

Title: 1st Battalion: Part II. -- 30 June - 11 November 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-9.15

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-9.16 - 1st Battalion: Orders for Group 314. -- 29 May 1944.**

Title: 1st Battalion: Orders for Group 314. -- 29 May 1944.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-9.16

Physical description: 12 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-9.17 - 1st Battalion: General Allied Army. -- 1941.**

Title: 1st Battalion: General Allied Army. -- 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-9.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of orders for attack, defense and withdrawal.

Physical description: 1 leaf of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-9.18 - 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 31 August - 31 December 1939.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 31 August - 31 December 1939.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-9.18

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-9.19 - 2nd Battalion: Parts I and II. -- 1 January - 30 June 1940.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Parts I and II. -- 1 January - 30 June 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-9.19

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-10.1 - 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 June - 31 December 1940.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 June - 31 December 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-10.1

Physical description: 3.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-10.2 - 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- October 1940 - February 1943.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- October 1940 - February 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-10.2

Physical description: 31 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-10.3 - 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 January - 30 June 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 January - 30 June 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-10.3

Physical description: 3 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-10.4 - 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 July - 31 December 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 July - 31 December 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-10.4

Physical description: 3 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-10.5 - 2nd Battalion: Part I. -- 1 April - 31 December 1941.**

Title: 2nd Battalion: Part I. -- 1 April - 31 December 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-10.5

Physical description: 3 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-10.6 - 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 3 January - 31 December 1941.**

Title: 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 3 January - 31 December 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-10.6

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---



**File: SC021-1976-025-12-10.7 - 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 6 January - 31 December 1942.**

Title: 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 6 January - 31 December 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-10.7

Physical description: 3 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-10.8 - 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 January - 31 December 1944.**

Title: 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 1 January - 31 December 1944.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-10.8

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-10.9 - 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 9 January - 30 November 1945.**

Title: 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 9 January - 30 November 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-10.9

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-10.10 - 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 21 January - 31 December 1946.**

Title: 3rd Battalion: Part II. -- 21 January - 31 December 1946.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-10.10

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-11.1 - Post-War Orders: Unit Standing Orders. Part II. -- 14 November 1947.**

Title: Post-War Orders: Unit Standing Orders. Part II. -- 14 November 1947.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-11.1

Physical description: 8 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-11.2 - Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 15 January - 31 December 1947.**

Title: Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 15 January - 31 December 1947.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-11.2

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-11.3 - Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 15 January - 31 December 1948.**

Title: Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 15 January - 31 December 1948.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-11.3

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-11.4 - Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 31 January - 31 December 1949.**

Title: Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 31 January - 31 December 1949.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-11.4

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-11.5 - Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 7 January - 31 December 1952. -- 9 - 31 January 1953.**

Title: Post-War Orders: Part II. -- 7 January - 31 December 1952. -- 9 - 31 January 1953.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-11.5

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-11.6 - Post-War Orders: Observation of Daily Orders. Part II. -- 1953 - 1956.**

Title: Post-War Orders: Observation of Daily Orders. Part II. -- 1953 - 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-11.6

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-12-11.7 - Post-War Orders: Unit Standing Orders. Part II. -- 5 November 1962.**

Title: Post-War Orders: Unit Standing Orders. Part II. -- 5 November 1962.

ID: SC021-1976-025-12-11.7

Physical description: 2 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: SC021-1976-025-13 - Personnel - Record Books**

Title: Personnel - Record Books

ID: SC021-1976-025-13

Date: 1920-1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 30 files of personnel records. The series is divided into the following subseries; file cards, records of officer's service, rolls and attendance, and strength returns.

Physical description: 190.5 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 11, Files 8 - 9; Box 12, Files 1 - 4; Box 13, Files 1 - 12; Box 14, Files 1 - 8.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically or alphabetically within each subseries.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-1976-025-13-11.8 - File Cards. A - K. -- 1939-1945.**

Title: File Cards. A - K. -- 1939-1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-11.8

Scope and content:

The box consists of file cards of officers and enlisted men during World War Two.

Physical description: 30 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-11.9 - File Cards. I - Z. -- 1939-1945.**

Title: File Cards. I - Z. -- 1939-1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-11.9

Scope and content:

The box consists of file cards of officers and enlisted men during World War Two.

Physical description: 16 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-12.1 - File Cards. A - N. -- 1939-1945.**

Title: File Cards. A - N. -- 1939-1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-12.1

Scope and content:

The box consists of file cards of officers and enlisted men during World War Two.

Physical description: 30 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-12.2 - File Cards. O - Z. -- 1939-1945.**

Title: File Cards. O - Z. -- 1939-1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-12.2

Scope and content:

The box consists of file cards of officers and enlisted men during World War Two.

Physical description: 30 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-12.3 - File Cards. A - M. -- 1939-1945.**

Title: File Cards. A - M. -- 1939-1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-12.3

Scope and content:

The box consists of file cards of deceased officers and enlisted men during World War Two.

Physical description: 30 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-12.4 - File Cards. N - Y. -- 1939-1945.**

Title: File Cards. N - Y. -- 1939-1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-12.4

Scope and content:

The box consists of file cards of deceased officers and enlisted men during World War Two.

Physical description: 30 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.1 - Record Book I. -- 1 December 1920 - 29 January 1935.**

Title: Record Book I. -- 1 December 1920 - 29 January 1935.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of the 1st Battalion officers' records.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.2 - Record Book II. -- 29 September 1935 - 1938.**

Title: Record Book II. -- 29 September 1935 - 1938.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of the 1st Battalion officers' records.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.3 - Record Book. -- 1938 - 1945.**

Title: Record Book. -- 1938 - 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of records of the service of officers of the Canadian Scottish Regiment.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.4 - Record Book. -- c. 1940 - 1943.**

Title: Record Book. -- c. 1940 - 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of records of the service of officers of the Canadian Scottish Regiment.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.5 - Record Book. -- 18 April 1946 - December 1953.**

Title: Record Book. -- 18 April 1946 - December 1953.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of a record book compiled from Part II "Orders of the Unit" starting with Order no.II of 18 April 1946, information supplied by information from officers personal files, and by a personal check with each officer available in December 1953.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.6 - Information Removed from Records Books. -- 1920 - 1953.**

Title: Information Removed from Records Books. -- 1920 - 1953.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of notes on submitting recommendations for command and staff, a list of active officers in Record Book I, strength decrease notes, and 2nd Battalion officers' lists.

Physical description: 13 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.7 - Service Roll Book. -- 1920 - 1939.**

Title: Service Roll Book. -- 1920 - 1939.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of the dates of enlistment and discharge of officers and enlisted men.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.



Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-25.7 - Casualty Nominal Roll. -- 1939 - 1945. [Oversize]**

Title: Casualty Nominal Roll. -- 1939 - 1945. [Oversize]

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-25.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of a key to casualty codes and a list of officers and enlisted men who suffered casualties during World War Two.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.8 - Nominal Roll and Muster Roll of "A" Company. -- 27 March 1940.**

Title: Nominal Roll and Muster Roll of "A" Company. -- 27 March 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of the list of officers and enlisted men of the "A" Company detachment to Bamfield.

Physical description: 3 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.9 - Marching and Vehicle Rolls. -- 6 June 1944.**

Title: Marching and Vehicle Rolls. -- 6 June 1944.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of a photocopied list of the officers involved in the D-Day Attack.

Physical description: 1 leaf of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.10 - Struck Off Strength Book. -- to c. 29 June 1945.**

Title: Struck Off Strength Book. -- to c. 29 June 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of a book recording the deceased, discharged and transferred officers and enlisted men of the 1st Battalion.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.11 - Struck Off Strength Book. -- to c. November 1945.**

Title: Struck Off Strength Book. -- to c. November 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of a book recording the repatriation, transfer and miscellaneous information of officers and enlisted men.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-25.8 - Attendance Records. -- 1 April 1946 - 31 March 1947. [Oversize]**

Title: Attendance Records. -- 1 April 1946 - 31 March 1947. [Oversize]

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-25.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of lists of officers and enlisted men of the 1st Battalion.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-13.12 - Roll Book. -- 1947 - 1952.**

Title: Roll Book. -- 1947 - 1952.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-13.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of a book listing the officers and enlisted men of "A" Company.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-14.1 - Nominal Rolls. -- c. 1956.**

Title: Nominal Rolls. -- c. 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-14.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of lists of officers and enlisted men for employment or training, various courses, personnel attending summer camp, and Head-Quarters staff.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-14.2 - Temporary Summer Employment. -- 2 June 1954 - 22 October 1956.**

Title: Temporary Summer Employment. -- 2 June 1954 - 22 October 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-14.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of list of officers and enlisted men for call-outs and temporary duty with the active forces.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-14.3 - Nominal Rolls. -- 1958-1962.**

Title: Nominal Rolls. -- 1958-1962.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-14.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of lists of officers and enlisted men, master attendance registers, and lists of enlisted men due for re-engagement.

Physical description: 43 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-14.4 - Monthly Strength Returns. -- 1940 - 1947.**

Title: Monthly Strength Returns. -- 1940 - 1947.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-14.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of the reserve force strength returns from the 1st Battalion, 114 Infantry Reserves, and the 3rd Battalion.

Physical description: 1.7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-14.5 - Monthly Organization Reports. -- May 1946 - June 1948.**

Title: Monthly Organization Reports. -- May 1946 - June 1948.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-14.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of diagram reports on the monthly strength status of the 1st Battalion.

Physical description: 17 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-14.6 - Monthly Strength Returns. -- 1955 - 1956.**

Title: Monthly Strength Returns. -- 1955 - 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-14.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of unit strength status on return to group head-quarters.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-14.7 - Summary of Strength States. -- April 1955 - March 1956.**

Title: Summary of Strength States. -- April 1955 - March 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-14.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of summaries of company strengths and parade states.

Physical description: 10 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-13-14.8 - Monthly Strength Return. -- February - December 1956.**

Title: Monthly Strength Return. -- February - December 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-13-14.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of militia unit return status of officers and enlisted men.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-14 - Post-War Operations**

Title: Post-War Operations

ID: SC021-1976-025-14

Date: 1948-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 9 files of information regarding regimental operations and exercises. The operations include Operation Overflow, Exercise Digger, Exercise Pronto Voice Procedure, Exercise Buffalo IV, Exercise Antelope, Exercise Madrona, and Exercise Malahat II.

Physical description: 5.3 centimetres of textual records and one map.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 14, Files 9 - 18.

Arrangement:

The files area arranged chronologically from 1948 to 1963.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-14-14.9 - Operation Overflow. -- June 1948.**

Title: Operation Overflow. -- June 1948.

ID: SC021-1976-025-14-14.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of information regarding the aid to civil power operation to assist with floods in Fraser Valley of British Columbia. The file contains records of troops Typhoid inoculations, as well as their medical records.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-14-14.10 - Operation Overflow. -- June 1948.**

Title: Operation Overflow. -- June 1948.

ID: SC021-1976-025-14-14.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of a daily log from 8 to 17 June 1948, entitled "History of the Fraser Valley Flood" kept by the Officer Commanding, Maj. R. McGavin, and morning sick reports. The file also consists of lists of the officers and enlisted men of the Canadian Scottish Nanaimo "B" Company involved in the operation.

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-14-14.11 - Operation Overflow Correspondence. -- 1948.**

Title: Operation Overflow Correspondence. -- 1948.

ID: SC021-1976-025-14-14.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding the operation and telegrams detailing the operation's status.

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-14-14.12 - Exercise Digger. -- November 1952.**

Title: Exercise Digger. -- November 1952.

ID: SC021-1976-025-14-14.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of instructions and orders for the exercise.

Physical description: 31 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-14-14.13 - Western Command Exercise Pronto Voice Procedure. -- April 1953.**

Title: Western Command Exercise Pronto Voice Procedure. -- April 1953.

ID: SC021-1976-025-14-14.13

Scope and content:

The file consists of instructions and orders for the exercise.

Physical description: 30 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-14-14.14 - Exercise Buffalo IV. -- January - August 1953.**

Title: Exercise Buffalo IV. -- January - August 1953.

ID: SC021-1976-025-14-14.14

Scope and content:



The file consists of administrative records, personnel attendance, and general instructions for the exercise.

Physical description: 14 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-14-14.15 - Exercise Antelope. -- 1959.**

Title: Exercise Antelope. -- 1959.

ID: SC021-1976-025-14-14.15

Scope and content:

The file consists of the instructions and orders for the exercise, as well as medical plan for the militia.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-14-14.16 - Exercise Madrona. -- 1959.**

Title: Exercise Madrona. -- 1959.

ID: SC021-1976-025-14-14.16

Scope and content:

The file consists of the instructions and orders of the Vancouver Island Mobile Support Column.

Physical description: 45 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-14-14.17 - Operation Instructions. -- 1962-1963.**

Title: Operation Instructions. -- 1962-1963.

ID: SC021-1976-025-14-14.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of the operation instructions for the Victoria Target Area survival training with amendments and a map of the route to the Target Area.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records and 1 map.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-14-14.18 - Exercise Malahat II. -- 7 December 1963.**

Title: Exercise Malahat II. -- 7 December 1963.

ID: SC021-1976-025-14-14.18

Scope and content:

The file consists of instructions and orders for the operation in the Victoria Target Area of the 25 Militia Group.

Physical description: 13 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-15 - Publications**

Title: Publications

ID: SC021-1976-025-15

Date: 1926-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 9 files of publications of the Canadian Scottish Regiment. The series is divided into the following subseries; The Brazier, The Courtenay Camp Chronicle, and World War Two newsletters.

Physical description: 60 issues of newsletters.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 14, Files 19 - 27.

Arrangement:

The publications are arranged chronologically within each subseries.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: August 1926, No. 1**

Title: The Brazier: August 1926, No. 1

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: October 1926, No. 2**

Title: The Brazier: October 1926, No. 2

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: December 1926, No. 3**

Title: The Brazier: December 1926, No. 3

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: March 1927, No. 4**

Title: The Brazier: March 1927, No. 4

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: July 1927, No. 5**

Title: The Brazier: July 1927, No. 5

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: October 1927, No. 6**

Title: The Brazier: October 1927, No. 6

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: December 1927, No. 7**

Title: The Brazier: December 1927, No. 7

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: April 1928, No. 8**

Title: The Brazier: April 1928, No. 8

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: August 1928, No. 9**

Title: The Brazier: August 1928, No. 9

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: November 1928, No. 10**

Title: The Brazier: November 1928, No. 10

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: December 1928, No. 11**

Title: The Brazier: December 1928, No. 11

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: May 1929, No. 12**

Title: The Brazier: May 1929, No. 12

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: August 1929, No. 13**

Title: The Brazier: August 1929, No. 13

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: November 1929, No. 14**

Title: The Brazier: November 1929, No. 14

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: December 1929, No. 15**

Title: The Brazier: December 1929, No. 15

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: April 1930, No. 16**

Title: The Brazier: April 1930, No. 16

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: October 1930, No. 17**

Title: The Brazier: October 1930, No. 17

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: December 1930, No. 18**

Title: The Brazier: December 1930, No. 18

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: April 1931, No. 19**

Title: The Brazier: April 1931, No. 19

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: October 1931, No. 20**

Title: The Brazier: October 1931, No. 20

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: November 1931, No. 21**

Title: The Brazier: November 1931, No. 21

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: February 1932, No. 22**

Title: The Brazier: February 1932, No. 22

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: August 1932, No. 23**

Title: The Brazier: August 1932, No. 23

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: April 1933, No. 24**

Title: The Brazier: April 1933, No. 24

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: August 1933, No. 25**

Title: The Brazier: August 1933, No. 25

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: December 1933, No. 26**

Title: The Brazier: December 1933, No. 26

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: September 1934, No. 27**



Title: The Brazier: September 1934, No. 27

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19 - The Brazier: April 1935, No. 28**

Title: The Brazier: April 1935, No. 28

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20 - The Brazier: 5 October 1939, Vol. I. No. 1**

Title: The Brazier: 5 October 1939, Vol. I. No. 1

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20 - The Brazier: 28 October 1939, Vol. I. No. 2**

Title: The Brazier: 28 October 1939, Vol. I. No. 2

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20 - The Brazier: November 1939, Vol. I. No. 3**

Title: The Brazier: November 1939, Vol. I. No. 3

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20 - The Brazier: December 1939, Vol. I. No. 4**

Title: The Brazier: December 1939, Vol. I. No. 4

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20 - The Brazier: January 1940, Vol. I. No. 5**

Title: The Brazier: January 1940, Vol. I. No. 5

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20 - The Brazier: December 1940, Vol. II. No. 1**

Title: The Brazier: December 1940, Vol. II. No. 1

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20 - The Brazier: January 1941, Vol. II. No. 2**

Title: The Brazier: January 1941, Vol. II. No. 2

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20 - The Brazier: March 1941, Vol. II. No. 3**

Title: The Brazier: March 1941, Vol. II. No. 3

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: September 1947, Vol. IV. No. 1**

Title: The Brazier: September 1947, Vol. IV. No. 1

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: May 1948, Vol. IV. No. 2**

Title: The Brazier: May 1948, Vol. IV. No. 2

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: September 1948, Vol. IV. No. 3**

Title: The Brazier: September 1948, Vol. IV. No. 3

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: September 1949, Vol. IV. No. 4**

Title: The Brazier: September 1949, Vol. IV. No. 4

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: September 1950, Vol. IV. No. 5**

Title: The Brazier: September 1950, Vol. IV. No. 5

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: August 1951, Vol. IV. No. 6.**

Title: The Brazier: August 1951, Vol. IV. No. 6.

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: 30 September 1951. "The Brazier Re-union Number." Commemorating the unveiling and dedication of the Canadian Scottish Memorial.**

Title: The Brazier: 30 September 1951. "The Brazier Re-union Number." Commemorating the unveiling and dedication of the Canadian Scottish Memorial.

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: May 1962. "The Royal Visit Number."**

Title: The Brazier: May 1962. "The Royal Visit Number."

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: 6 June 1964. "Marking the 50th Anniversary of the Canadian Scottish Regiment."**

Title: The Brazier: 6 June 1964. "Marking the 50th Anniversary of the Canadian Scottish Regiment."

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: January 1968, Vol. I. No. 1**

Title: The Brazier: January 1968, Vol. I. No. 1

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: June 1968, Vol. I. No. 2**

Title: The Brazier: June 1968, Vol. I. No. 2

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: January 1969, Vol. I. No. 3**

Title: The Brazier: January 1969, Vol. I. No. 3

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: May 1969, Vol. II. No. 1**

Title: The Brazier: May 1969, Vol. II. No. 1

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: October 1969, Vol. II. No. 2.**

Title: The Brazier: October 1969, Vol. II. No. 2.

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: February 1970, Vol. III. No. 1**

Title: The Brazier: February 1970, Vol. III. No. 1

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: July 1970, Vol. II. No. 3**

Title: The Brazier: July 1970, Vol. II. No. 3

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21 - The Brazier: May 1974.**

Title: The Brazier: May 1974.

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.22 - The Brazier: November 1991.**

Title: The Brazier: November 1991.

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.22

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.23 - The Muzzle Cup. -- July 1939.**

Title: The Muzzle Cup. -- July 1939.

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.23

Scope and content:

The file consists of the publication of "A" Company of the 2nd Battalion.

Physical description: 1 issue.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.24 - The Maple Leaf. -- 1944 - 1945.**

Title: The Maple Leaf. -- 1944 - 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.24

Scope and content:

The Maple Leaf. (Bruxelles-Belgique) Vol. 2. No. 85. -- 23 December 1944.

The Maple Leaf. (Special Victory Edition) Vol. 3. No. 39. -- 9 May 1945.

Physical description: 2 issues.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.25 - The Maple Leaf. -- 1944 and 1945 Editions.**

Title: The Maple Leaf. -- 1944 and 1945 Editions.

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.25

Scope and content:

The file consists of the "This Army "collection of cartoons by "Bing" Coughlin.

Physical description: 126 pages of cartoons.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.26 - The Maple Leaf. -- 1945.**

Title: The Maple Leaf. -- 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.26

Scope and content:

The file consists of the Scrapbook Souvenir Edition of The Maple Leaf printed in Belgium by No. 3

Physical description: 40 pages of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-15-14.27 - The Courtenay Camp Chronicle. -- 4 July 1963.**

Title: The Courtenay Camp Chronicle. -- 4 July 1963.

ID: SC021-1976-025-15-14.27

Scope and content:

The file consists of the publication of the regimental summer camp at Courtenay, British Columbia.

Physical description: 1 issue.



Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-16 - Roy, Dr. Reginald: "Ready for the Fray (Deas Gu Cath)"**

Title: Roy, Dr. Reginald: "Ready for the Fray (Deas Gu Cath)"

ID: SC021-1976-025-16

Date: 1955-1958 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of the original manuscript of Dr. Reginald Roy's book "Ready for the Fray (Deas Gu Cath): the History of the Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) 1920-1955", commissioned by the Regiment and 14 files of correspondence pertaining to the book.

Physical description: 11.9 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 14, Files 28 - 34; Box 15, Files 1 - 8.

Arrangement:

The files of correspondence are arranged alphabetically.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-14.28 - Original Manuscript. -- Published in 1958.**

Title: Original Manuscript. -- Published in 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-14.28

Scope and content:

The file consists of the original manuscript of "Ready for the Fray (Deas Gu Cath): the History of the Canadian Scottish Regiment (Princess Mary's) 1920 - 1955" by Dr. Reginald Roy.

Physical description: 3 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-14.29 - Correspondence. Ad - By. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Ad - By. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-14.29

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from Adam, Alexander, Baily, Bapty, Birch, Boulthen, and Bowen.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-14.30 - Correspondence. Ca - Cr. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Ca - Cr. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-14.30

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from Cabeldu, Campney, Chadderton, and Chambers.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-14.31 - Correspondence. De - Du. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. De - Du. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-14.31

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from DeProse, Diffen, Dobbie, Dodd, Dornbusch, and Dow.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-14.32 - Correspondence. Ea - Fy. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Ea - Fy. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-14.32

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from Earl, Edwardson, English, Fawcett, Foster, and Frost.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-14.33 - Correspondence. Ga - Gr. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Ga - Gr. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-14.33

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from Gallagher, Gibson, Gillan, Glassford, Godfrey.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-14.34 - Correspondence. Ha - Jo. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Ha - Jo. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-14.34

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from Haig-Brown, Harvey, Hay, Henderson, and Hobden.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-15.1 - Correspondence. Ki - Ly. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Ki - Ly. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-15.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from Kingham, Kinloch, Lendrum and Lettus.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-15.2 - Correspondence. M - Ma. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. M - Ma. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-15.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from McClelland and Stewart, MacDonnell and MacEwan.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-15.3 - Correspondence. Ma - Mu. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Ma - Mu. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-15.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of the correspondence to and from Martyn, Matthews, Maunsell and Mayhew.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-15.4 - Correspondence. Ne - Pu. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Ne - Pu. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-15.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from the Netherlands Embassy.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-15.5 - Correspondence. Qu - Ru. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Qu - Ru. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-15.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from Quirk, Ramsay, Rockingham, Rolph, and Russel.

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-15.6 - Correspondence. Sa - St. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Sa - St. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-15.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from Brigadier Sargent, Schjelderup and Padre Seaborn.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-15.7 - Correspondence. Th - Wy. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Correspondence. Th - Wy. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-15.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence to and from Thistle, Travis, Upton, Vauce, Wace, Walls and Watt.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-16-15.8 - Miscellaneous Correspondence. -- 1955 - 1958.**

Title: Miscellaneous Correspondence. -- 1955 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-16-15.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of unidentified correspondence.

Physical description: 8 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-17 - Reports**

Title: Reports

ID: SC021-1976-025-17

Date: 1945-1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 4 files of reports. The reports includes two reports from World War Two and the Regimental Annual Historical Reports with notes.

Physical description: 2.8 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 15, Files 9 - 12.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically from 1945 to 1953.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-17-15.9 - Report on Speeches. -- 19 March 1945.**

Title: Report on Speeches. -- 19 March 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-17-15.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of a report on the speeches by Lt.-Col. Annan and the personal representative of the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster at Bunde on British Policy in Germany.

Physical description: 4 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-17-15.10 - Status Report. -- July 1945.**

Title: Status Report. -- July 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-17-15.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of the "Interim: 21 Army Group Intelligence Review," a status report and summary.

Physical description: 54 pages of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-17-15.11 - Annual Historical Report. -- 4 April 1949 - 9 July 1953.**

Title: Annual Historical Report. -- 4 April 1949 - 9 July 1953.

ID: SC021-1976-025-17-15.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of notes for the annual historical reports.

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-17-15.12 - Annual Historical Report. -- 1 April 1952 - 31 March 1953.**

Title: Annual Historical Report. -- 1 April 1952 - 31 March 1953.

ID: SC021-1976-025-17-15.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of the Annual Historical Report with a rough draft and appendixes. The appendixes include nominal roll, a unit training policy, and information on the rifle association.

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-18 - Scrapbooks**

Title: Scrapbooks

ID: SC021-1976-025-18

Date: 1939-1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



Consists of 21 scrapbooks kept by the Regiment. The scrapbooks include newspaper clippings of the 1st Battalion in World War Two, fund-raising campaigns at home, post-war clippings about the Regiment, photographs of events, and ephemera.

Physical description: 12.4 centimetres of textual records and 6 photographs.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 15, Files 13 - 29; Box 16, Files 1 - 3; Oversize Box 25, File 6.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically from 1939 to 1967.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.13 - Scrapbook. -- 1 September 1939 - 1940.**

Title: Scrapbook. -- 1 September 1939 - 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.13

Scope and content:

The file contains a scrapbook of newspaper clippings of the 1st Battalion in World War Two and photographs of battalion activities.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records and 4 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.14 - Scrapbook. -- 1939 - 1940.**

Title: Scrapbook. -- 1939 - 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.14

Scope and content:

The file contains a scrapbook of clippings from The Brazier of the 1st Battalion in World War Two. Collected by E.A. Henderson.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.15 - Scrapbook. -- 1944.**

Title: Scrapbook. -- 1944.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.15

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings of fund-raising events with notes on how much money was raised by each event. Collected by Mrs. W.H. Parker.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.16 - Scrapbook. -- 1949.**

Title: Scrapbook. -- 1949.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.16

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.17 - Scrapbook (I). -- 10 January - July 1950.**

Title: Scrapbook (I). -- 10 January - July 1950.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.18 - Scrapbook (II). -- July - September 1950.**

Title: Scrapbook (II). -- July - September 1950.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.18

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.19 - Scrapbook (III). -- November - December 1950.**

Title: Scrapbook (III). -- November - December 1950.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.19

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.20 - Scrapbook (I). -- January - June 1951.**

Title: Scrapbook (I). -- January - June 1951.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.20

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.21 - Scrapbook (II). -- July - August 1951.**

Title: Scrapbook (II). -- July - August 1951.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.21

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment and a photograph of Capt. Sid Digb

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records and 1 photograph.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.22 - Scrapbook (III). -- September - December 1951.**

Title: Scrapbook (III). -- September - December 1951.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.22

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.23 - Scrapbook (I). -- February - November 1952.**

Title: Scrapbook (I). -- February - November 1952.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.23

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment and photographs.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records and 1 photograph.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.24 - Scrapbook (II). -- December 1952.**

Title: Scrapbook (II). -- December 1952.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.24

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.25 - Scrapbook (I). -- 1 January -12 September 1953.**

Title: Scrapbook (I). -- 1 January -12 September 1953.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.25

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment and photographs of a public troop inspection.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records and 2 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.26 - Scrapbook (II). -- 15 September - 31 December 1953.**

Title: Scrapbook (II). -- 15 September - 31 December 1953.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.26

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.27 - Scrapbook (I). -- January - June 1954.**

Title: Scrapbook (I). -- January - June 1954.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.27

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.28 - Scrapbook (II). -- June - November 1954.**

Title: Scrapbook (II). -- June - November 1954.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.28

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment and a photograph.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records and 1 photograph.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-15.29 - Scrapbook. -- 12 November 1954 - 31 May 1955.**

Title: Scrapbook. -- 12 November 1954 - 31 May 1955.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-15.29

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment and a photograph of Col. Peck

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records and 1 photograph.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-16.1 - Scrapbook. -- 1 June 1955 - 29 January 1956.**

Title: Scrapbook. -- 1 June 1955 - 29 January 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-16.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-16.2 - Scrapbook. -- March - August 1956.**

Title: Scrapbook. -- March - August 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-16.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-16.3 - Scrapbook. -- 1956 - 1957.**

Title: Scrapbook. -- 1956 - 1957.

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-16.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-18-25.6 - Scrapbook. -- 1967. [Oversize]**

Title: Scrapbook. -- 1967. [Oversize]

ID: SC021-1976-025-18-25.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of newspaper clippings, programs and correspondence regarding the Regiment.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-19 - Summer Camp**

Title: Summer Camp

ID: SC021-1976-025-19

Date: 1947-1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 10 files of information regarding summer training camps. The series includes attendance records for the camps, training programs, orders, and correspondence.

Physical description: 8.2 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 16, Files 4 - 13.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically from 1947 to 1956.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-19-16.4 - Heals Range Summer Camp. -- 1947.**



Title: Heals Range Summer Camp. -- 1947.

ID: SC021-1976-025-19-16.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of standing orders, block syllabi, and nominal rolls.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-19-16.5 - Wainwright Militia Camp. -- 1947.**

Title: Wainwright Militia Camp. -- 1947.

ID: SC021-1976-025-19-16.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of objectives and orders.

Physical description: 20 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-19-16.6 - Vernon Summer Camp. British Columbia. -- February - July 1948.**

Title: Vernon Summer Camp. British Columbia. -- February - July 1948.

ID: SC021-1976-025-19-16.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence, general training information and attendance records.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-19-16.7 - Wainwright Militia Camp. -- March - June 1949.**

Title: Wainwright Militia Camp. -- March - June 1949.

ID: SC021-1976-025-19-16.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of intelligence training programs, strength returns, and attendance records.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-19-16.8 - Summer Camp Correspondence. -- 1950.**

Title: Summer Camp Correspondence. -- 1950.

ID: SC021-1976-025-19-16.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of general correspondence and instructions regarding summer camps.

Physical description: 47 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-19-16.9 - Sarcee Military Camp. -- January - September 1955.**

Title: Sarcee Military Camp. -- January - September 1955.

ID: SC021-1976-025-19-16.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of general information, nominal rolls, and attendance records.

Physical description: .7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-19-16.10 - Sarcee Military Camp. -- July 1955.**

Title: Sarcee Military Camp. -- July 1955.

ID: SC021-1976-025-19-16.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of orders and requisitions for transportation forms, and anticipated attendance reports

Physical description: 44 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-19-16.11 - Wainwright Militia Camp. -- January - June 1956.**

Title: Wainwright Militia Camp. -- January - June 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-19-16.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of estimated annual camp attendance, various precis, and preliminary camp information.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-19-16.12 - Wainwright Militia Camp. -- 9 May 1956 - 18 July 1956.**

Title: Wainwright Militia Camp. -- 9 May 1956 - 18 July 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-19-16.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of course reports and training plans for support weapons, field-craft and tactics wing.

Physical description: 2.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-19-16.13 - Wainwright Militia Camp. -- July 1956.**

Title: Wainwright Militia Camp. -- July 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-19-16.13

Scope and content:

The file consists of a pamphlet of Alberta track and field records of the Highland Games, correspondence regarding the summer band camp transportation, nominal rolls, medical examinations, and orders originating from the unit.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-20 - Training**

Title: Training

ID: SC021-1976-025-20

Date: 1934-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 46 files of information regarding training. The series is divided into the following subseries; additional training proforma, correspondence, courses and schools, qualifications, precis and manuals, programs, and reports and standards.

Physical description: 45.2 centimetres of textual records and 18 photographs.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 16, Files 14 - 25; Box 17, Files 1 - 17; Box 18, Files 1 - 18.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically within each subseries.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.14 - Additional Training Proforma. -- December 1956 - November 1957.**

Title: Additional Training Proforma. -- December 1956 - November 1957.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.14

Scope and content:

The file consists of applications for field training and special duty pay.

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.15 - Additional Training Proforma . -- 1957 - 1958.**

Title: Additional Training Proforma . -- 1957 - 1958.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.15

Scope and content:

The file consists of applications for special duty pay and attendance records.

Physical description: 40 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.16 - Correspondence. -- 10 September 1946 - 3 February 1948.**

Title: Correspondence. -- 10 September 1946 - 3 February 1948.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.16

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding training, methods of instruction and study groups.

Physical description: 15 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.17 - 3 Infantry Trg. Battalion Courses. -- 1941 - 1942.**

Title: 3 Infantry Trg. Battalion Courses. -- 1941 - 1942.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of information on 3 in. mortar training, carrier platoon establishment, and training.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.18 - Signal Training. -- 1943.**

Title: Signal Training. -- 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.18

Scope and content:

The file consists of information on the signal-training course of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signal.

Physical description: 1.7 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.19 - Royal Military College of Canada Study Papers. -- 1946 - 1947.**

Title: Royal Military College of Canada Study Papers. -- 1946 - 1947.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.19

Scope and content:

The file consists of study papers for professional advancement training, the armoured division, and tactics.

Physical description: 2.1 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.20 - Courses and Schools' Correspondence. -- 1946 - 1949.**

Title: Courses and Schools' Correspondence. -- 1946 - 1949.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.20

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding clerk stenographer training, signaler's course, army air indoctrination, reserve force training, administrative courses, command staff courses, intelligence training and QM and QMS correspondence training.

Physical description: 2.3 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.21 - Royal Canadian School of Infantry Courses. -- 1952 - 1956.**

Title: Royal Canadian School of Infantry Courses. -- 1952 - 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.21

Scope and content:

The file consists of a summary of courses offered at the Royal Canadian School of Infantry (RSC of I) Corps Schools.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.22 - Courses and Schools' Correspondence. -- 1955 - 1956.**

Title: Courses and Schools' Correspondence. -- 1955 - 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.22

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding aerial photograph, signal, and atomic training, voice pro.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.23 - Schools' Correspondence. -- 1955 - 1956.**

Title: Schools' Correspondence. -- 1955 - 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.23

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding provisional schools.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.24 - The Mobile Support Column. -- June 1963.**

Title: The Mobile Support Column. -- June 1963.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.24

Scope and content:

The file consists of course material on training for National Survival.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-16.25 - Militia Field Officers Course. -- 1963-1964.**



Title: Militia Field Officers Course. -- 1963-1964.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-16.25

Scope and content:

The file consists of Part I of the field officer's course of the 16 Militia Group. Sgt. M. Ball's copy.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.1 - Militia Field Officers Course (control copy). -- 1963-1964.**

Title: Militia Field Officers Course (control copy). -- 1963-1964.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of Part I of the field officer's course of the 16 Militia Group. Sgt. M. Ball's copy.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.2 - Readings in Counter-Insurgency. -- 1969-1970.**

Title: Readings in Counter-Insurgency. -- 1969-1970.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.2

Scope and content:

The file consists of readings for the counter-insurgency course at the Command and Staff College.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.3 - Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970.**

Title: Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of the course handbook for the reserve officer staff course, Fort Frontenac, Kingston.

Physical description: .4 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.4 - Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970.**

Title: Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.4

Scope and content:

The file consists of the student guide to the administrative series.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.5 - Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970.**

Title: Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of the student guide to the training series.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.6 - Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970.**

Title: Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.6

Scope and content:

The file consists of the student guide to the operations series.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.7 - Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970.**

Title: Reserve Officer Staff Course. -- 1970.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of the student guide to the staff duties series.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.8 - Course Notes for Interrogation in War. -- 1972 - 1973.**

Title: Course Notes for Interrogation in War. -- 1972 - 1973.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of the course notes for interrogation in war at the school of military intelligence. H. Tallbot's copy.

Physical description: 1.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.9 - Officer Qualifications. -- May 1946 - July 1949.**

Title: Officer Qualifications. -- May 1946 - July 1949.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of information regarding training programs and study groups.

Physical description: 40 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.10 - Command Contingent Training Qualifications. -- October 1948 - October 1950.**

Title: Command Contingent Training Qualifications. -- October 1948 - October 1950.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.10

Physical description: .6 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.11 - Non-Commissioned Officers' Qualifications. -- 1949.**

Title: Non-Commissioned Officers' Qualifications. -- 1949.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of information regarding training programs and study groups.

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.12 - Precis and Instructions. -- 1934 - 1941.**

Title: Precis and Instructions. -- 1934 - 1941.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of training precis and instructions with maps.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.13 - Officers Professional Advancement Training Manual. -- 1947 - 1948.**

Title: Officers Professional Advancement Training Manual. -- 1947 - 1948.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.13

Physical description: 43 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.14 - Western Command Policy of Training Manual. -- 1949 - 1951.**

Title: Western Command Policy of Training Manual. -- 1949 - 1951.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.14

Scope and content:

The file consists of information regarding indoctrination courses, medical inspection certificates.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.15 - Army Trades Specifications Applicable to Infantry Battalions Manual. Vol. I. -- 1951.**

Title: Army Trades Specifications Applicable to Infantry Battalions Manual. Vol. I. -- 1951.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.15

Physical description: 5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.16 - Aerial Photograph Reading Instructor's Course Manual. -- June - July 1952.**

Title: Aerial Photograph Reading Instructor's Course Manual. -- June - July 1952.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.16

Scope and content:

The file consists of the aerial photograph course manual from Petawawa, Ontario.

Physical description: 2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-17.17 - Aerial Photographs. -- 1952.**

Title: Aerial Photographs. -- 1952.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-17.17

Scope and content:

The file consists of aerial photographs of the Saannich Peninsula to accompany the aerial photograph.

Physical description: 18 photographs.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.1 - Western Command Militia Training Directive Manual. -- 1955-1956.**

Title: Western Command Militia Training Directive Manual. -- 1955-1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.1

Scope and content:

The file consists of the training manual with amendments, as well as a unit training plan and a drill syllabus.

Physical description: 1.2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.2 - Western Command Militia Training Directive Manual. -- 1956-1957.**

Title: Western Command Militia Training Directive Manual. -- 1956-1957.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.2

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.3 - Western Command Civil Defense Rescue Training Precis A and B. -- November 1957.**

Title: Western Command Civil Defense Rescue Training Precis A and B. -- November 1957.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.3

Scope and content:

The file consists of an updated version western command civil defense rescue training precis A and B.

Physical description: 2.5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.4 - Western Command Militia Training Directive Manual. -- 1959-1960.**

Title: Western Command Militia Training Directive Manual. -- 1959-1960.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.4

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.5 - Reserve Officer Staff Course Manual. -- 1969.**

Title: Reserve Officer Staff Course Manual. -- 1969.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.5

Scope and content:

The file consists of the reserve officer staff course on the Visit to CFB Petawawa, Ontario.

Physical description: 9 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.6 - Guide for the Infantry Junior Leader Manual. CFP 309(3).**

Title: Guide for the Infantry Junior Leader Manual. CFP 309(3).

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.6

Physical description: 2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---



**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.7 - Precis regarding Driving.**

Title: Precis regarding Driving.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.7

Scope and content:

The file consists of Precis 56 (advanced driving and maintenance school), Precis 30 (duties of driver B.C., and Precis on Motorcycles, A.D. & M. School, Woodstock, Ontario.

Physical description: 33 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.8 - Training Syllabus. -- 11 - 17 August 1940.**

Title: Training Syllabus. -- 11 - 17 August 1940.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.8

Scope and content:

The file consists of the training syllabus for Head-Quarters Company. Donated by Capt. J.C. Dow.

Physical description: 1 leaf of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.9 - Buffalo Training Program. -- 1943.**

Title: Buffalo Training Program. -- 1943.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.9

Scope and content:

The file consists of the training program while in Wainwright, Alberta. It includes a diagram of manoeuvres, and field firing exercises.

Physical description: 4 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.10 - Complete Training Program. -- 1943 - 1945.**

Title: Complete Training Program. -- 1943 - 1945.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.10

Scope and content:

The file consists of the complete training program of the 1st Battalion while in Debert, Nova Scotia.

Physical description: 37 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.11 - General Training Programs. -- 1945 - 1946.**

Title: General Training Programs. -- 1945 - 1946.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.11

Scope and content:

The file consists of block syllabi, basic and weekly training programs, and reserve force training.

Physical description: 34 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.12 - General Training Programs. -- October 1955 - February 1956.**

Title: General Training Programs. -- October 1955 - February 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.12

Scope and content:

The file consists of the command area unit annual program, training directives, and notes on training.

Physical description: .5 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.13 - Monthly Training Programs. -- January 1955 - April 1956.**

Title: Monthly Training Programs. -- January 1955 - April 1956.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.13

Physical description: 20 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.14 - Annual Training Programs. -- January 1955 - June 1961.**

Title: Annual Training Programs. -- January 1955 - June 1961.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.14

Physical description: 18 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.15 - Program for Study Groups and Exercises Courses. -- 23 - 25 September 1963.**

Title: Program for Study Groups and Exercises Courses. -- 23 - 25 September 1963.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.15

Scope and content:

The file consists of the program for study groups and exercise courses.

Physical description: .8 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.16 - Young Soldiers Training Programs.**

Title: Young Soldiers Training Programs.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.16

Scope and content:

The file consists of block and detailed syllabi for drill, first aid, light machine-gun, interim rifle course.

Physical description: 11 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.17 - Training Standards. -- 24 July 1959.**

Title: Training Standards. -- 24 July 1959.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.17

Physical description: 5 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-20-18.18 - Annual and Monthly Training Reports and Returns. -- April 1968 - June 1975.**

Title: Annual and Monthly Training Reports and Returns. -- April 1968 - June 1975.

ID: SC021-1976-025-20-18.18

Physical description: 1 centimetre of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-1976-025-21 - Uniforms (Dress Regulations)**

Title: Uniforms (Dress Regulations)

ID: SC021-1976-025-21

Date: 1927-1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Consists of 3 files of correspondence regarding dress regulations, a proposed belt buckle design, and orders and instructions on dress regulations.

Physical description: 2.1 centimetres of textual records.

Note [generalNote]:

Box 18, Files 19 - 21.

Arrangement:

The files are arranged chronologically from 1927 to 1965.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-21-18.19 - Correspondence. -- 1927 - 1929; May 1945 - May 1949.**

Title: Correspondence. -- 1927 - 1929; May 1945 - May 1949.

ID: SC021-1976-025-21-18.19

Scope and content:

The file consists of correspondence regarding shoulder badges, a change in title, and dress regulations.

Physical description: 2 centimetres of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-21-18.20 - Proposed Belt Buckle Design. -- 1959.**

Title: Proposed Belt Buckle Design. -- 1959.

ID: SC021-1976-025-21-18.20

Scope and content:

The file consists of a diagram submitted on 29 April 1959 and approved by the Maj.-Gen. and Adj.-Gen. on 16 December 1959, and a letter regarding approval of the buckle on 5 January 1960.

Physical description: 2 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-1976-025-21-18.21 - Orders and Instructions. -- 8 May 1965.**

Title: Orders and Instructions. -- 8 May 1965.

ID: SC021-1976-025-21-18.21

Scope and content:

The file consists of orders and instructions regarding dress of the Canadian Scottish Regiment.

Physical description: 9 leaves of textual records.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: SC021-1989-T-5 - Videocassette**

Title: Videocassette

ID: SC021-1989-T-5

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The accrual consists of a videocassette.

Physical description: 1 videocassette.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: SC021-2006-010 - Records of the Canadian Scottish Regiment**

Title: Records of the Canadian Scottish Regiment

ID: SC021-2006-010

Date: 1914-1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The accrual (formerly numbered GR-1684) consists of the correspondence files of the regimental headquarters, a series which includes nominal rolls, general orders, committee reports, subject files, and personnel records. As well, the records include regimental histories, battle narratives, and newspaper clippings. Records pertaining to the organization and operations of the regiment's two battalions and to the post WW II 66th Light Anti Aircraft Regiment are included also.

Physical description: 5.0 m of textual records and other materials (46 document boxes, 4 oversize boxes)

Immediate source of acquisition:

Transferred from the B.C. Archives to Special Collections May 16th, 2006.

Finding aids:

Inventory available with file level control.

Publication status:

Published

---

### **Subseries: SC021-2006-010-1 - General Files**

Title: General Files

ID: SC021-2006-010-1

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-2006-010-1-1.1 - Indexes and file lists**

Title: Indexes and file lists

ID: SC021-2006-010-1-1.1

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-2006-010-1-1.2 - Indexes and file lists**

Title: Indexes and file lists

ID: SC021-2006-010-1-1.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-1-1.3 - Indexes and file lists**

Title: Indexes and file lists

ID: SC021-2006-010-1-1.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-1-1.4 - Register of correspondence**

Title: Register of correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-1-1.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-1-1.5 - W.W. I: Miscellaneous photographs, maps, cards, program**

Title: W.W. I: Miscellaneous photographs, maps, cards, program

ID: SC021-2006-010-1-1.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-1-1.6 - W.W. I: Newspaper articles, The Brazier**

Title: W.W. I: Newspaper articles, The Brazier

ID: SC021-2006-010-1-1.6



Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-1-1.7 - W.W. I: Commanding Officers' notes, orders, letters**Title: W.W. I: Commanding Officers' notes, orders, lettersID: SC021-2006-010-1-1.7Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-1-1.8 - W.W. I: Letters to Col. Leckie and miscellaneous orders**Title: W.W. I: Letters to Col. Leckie and miscellaneous ordersID: SC021-2006-010-1-1.8Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-2 - Regimental Headquarters - Canadian Scottish Regiment [RHQ-CSR]**Title: Regimental Headquarters - Canadian Scottish Regiment [RHQ-CSR]ID: SC021-2006-010-2Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-2.1 - Original 16th Bn. (CEF) correspondence**Title: Original 16th Bn. (CEF) correspondenceID: SC021-2006-010-2-2.1Date: 1939-1945 (date of creation)Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-2.2 - Administration. 1st Bn. Non-permanent Active Militia [NPAM]**

Title: Administration. 1st Bn. Non-permanent Active Militia [NPAM]

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-2.2

Date: 1939-1945 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-2.3 - Administration. 1st Bn. Canadian Active Service Force (AF)**

Title: Administration. 1st Bn. Canadian Active Service Force (AF)

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-2.3

Date: 1939-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-2.4 - Administration. 2nd Bn. (MG) NPAM**

Title: Administration. 2nd Bn. (MG) NPAM

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-2.4

Date: 1939-1944 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-2.5 - Administration. 2nd Bn. (MG) AF**

Title: Administration. 2nd Bn. (MG) AF

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-2.5

Date: 1939-1944 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-2.6 - Regimental Property. 1st & 2nd Bn. NPAM, Trustees.**

Title: Regimental Property. 1st & 2nd Bn. NPAM, Trustees.

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-2.6

Date: 1940-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-2.7 - NPAM, Correspondence**

Title: NPAM, Correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-2.7

Date: 1939-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-6A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-3.1 - Regimental Handbook, correspondence**

Title: Regimental Handbook, correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-3.1

Date: 1940-1943 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-11

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-3.2 - Establishments**

Title: Establishments

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-3.2

Date: 1938-1942 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-12

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-3.3 - Regimental History. 16th Bn. (CEF)**

Title: Regimental History. 16th Bn. (CEF)

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-3.3

Date: 1939-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-15

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-3.4 - Regimental History. 1st Bn. AF**

Title: Regimental History. 1st Bn. AF

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-3.4

Date: 1944-1945 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-15A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-3.5 - Mobilization. & Recruiting**

Title: Mobilization. & Recruiting

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-3.5

Date: 1938-1940 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-16

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-3.6 - Administration. Regimental Headquarters**

Title: Administration. Regimental Headquarters

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-3.6

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-17

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-3.7 - Women's Auxiliary**

Title: Women's Auxiliary

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-3.7

Date: 1941-1945 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-18

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-3.8 - Returning Home. 1st Bn. AF**

Title: Returning Home. 1st Bn. AF

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-3.8

Date: 1945-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-3.9 - Returning Home. 1st Bn. AF**

Title: Returning Home. 1st Bn. AF

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-3.9

Date: 1945-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.1 - Returning Home. Regimental Reunion**

Title: Returning Home. Regimental Reunion

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.1

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.2 - Returning Home. Regimental Reunion**

Title: Returning Home. Regimental Reunion

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.2

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.3 - Organization. Standing Army. Posting of a Bn.**

Title: Organization. Standing Army. Posting of a Bn.

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.3

Date: 1944-1945 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.4 - Interim Committee on Reorganization**

Title: Interim Committee on Reorganization

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.4

Date: 1945-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-22

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.5 - I.O.D.E. Chapter**

Title: I.O.D.E. Chapter

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.5

Date: 1945-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-23

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.6 - The Royal Scots**

Title: The Royal Scots

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.6

Date: 1935-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:



Old no. 2-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.7 - The Royal Scots**

Title: The Royal Scots

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.7

Date: 1935-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.8 - H.R.H. The Colonel-in-Chief**

Title: H.R.H. The Colonel-in-Chief

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.8

Date: 1935-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.9 - Honorary Colonel**

Title: Honorary Colonel

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.9

Date: 1931-1942 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-1-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.10 - Canadian Scottish Regimental Association, Organization.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regimental Association, Organization.

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.10

Date: 1943-1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-1-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-4.11 - 3rd Bn. NPAM**

Title: 3rd Bn. NPAM

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-4.11

Date: 1940-1945 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-1-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.1 - The Royal Visit**

Title: The Royal Visit

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.1

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.2 - Visits of High Officials including the Governor General**

Title: Visits of High Officials including the Governor General

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.3 - Regimental Dinners**

Title: Regimental Dinners

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.4 - Dress - generally**

Title: Dress - generally

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.5 - Kilts, doublets, pipe band and officer reinforcements**

Title: Kilts, doublets, pipe band and officer reinforcements

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.6 - Shoulder flashes and battle badge**

Title: Shoulder flashes and battle badge

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.7 - Enquiries - generally including deserters, absentees**

Title: Enquiries - generally including deserters, absentees

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 7-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.8 - Nominal rolls**

Title: Nominal rolls

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.8

Date: 1933-1943 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 8-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.9 - Training - generally**

Title: Training - generally

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.9

Date: 1938-1942 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.10 - Circulars - District headquarters**

Title: Circulars - District headquarters

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.10

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 10-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-5.11 - Circulars - Secret and confidential**

Title: Circulars - Secret and confidential

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-5.11

Date: 1941-1942 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 10-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-2-6.1 - Officers - Appointments - Canadian Scottish Regt.**

Title: Officers - Appointments - Canadian Scottish Regt.

ID: SC021-2006-010-2-6.1

Date: 1940-1941 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-3 - Officers - Personal Files**

Title: Officers - Personal Files

ID: SC021-2006-010-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.2 - Kingham, Col. J.R.**

Title: Kingham, Col. J.R.

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.3 - Weiler, Capt. O.J.**

Title: Weiler, Capt. O.J.

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.4 - Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre**

Title: Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.4

Date: 1940-1942 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.5 - Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre**

Title: Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.5

Date: 1940-1942 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.6 - Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre**

Title: Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.6

Date: 1940-1942 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.7 - Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre**

Title: Urquhart, Col. Hugh McIntyre

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.7

Date: 1940-1942 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.8 - Urquhart, re 1st Bn**

Title: Urquhart, re 1st Bn

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.8

Date: 1941-1944 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:



Old no. 12-1-5A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.9 - Urquhart, re 2nd Bn**

Title: Urquhart, re 2nd Bn

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.9

Date: 1941-1944 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-5B

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.10 - Douglas, Captain Geoffrey Noel**

Title: Douglas, Captain Geoffrey Noel

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.11 - Simpson, Captain James Ian**

Title: Simpson, Captain James Ian

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-7

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.12 - Stephenson, Lt. Colonel F. Brooke J.**

Title: Stephenson, Lt. Colonel F. Brooke J.

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-8

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-3-6.13 - Mehary, Ex-Lieut. David Logan**

Title: Mehary, Ex-Lieut. David Logan

ID: SC021-2006-010-3-6.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-9

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-4 - Officers - Personal Files - Recommendations For**

Title: Officers - Personal Files - Recommendations For

ID: SC021-2006-010-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1 - 2nd.Lt. John Leonard Henslowe**

Title: 2nd.Lt. John Leonard Henslowe

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1

Scope and content:

Volume 1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1 - 2nd.Lt. Joseph Edwin Moore**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Joseph Edwin Moore

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1

Scope and content:

Volume 1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1 - 2nd.Lt. Douglas Ian Cameron Palmer**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Douglas Ian Cameron Palmer

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1

Scope and content:

Volume 1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1 - 2nd.Lt. Stewart Rutherford Ross**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Stewart Rutherford Ross

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1

Scope and content:

Volume 1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1 - 2nd.Lt. Stephen Albert Rands**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Stephen Albert Rands

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1

Scope and content:

Volume 1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1 - 2nd.Lt. Douglas Edgar Smith**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Douglas Edgar Smith

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1

Scope and content:

Volume 1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1 - 2nd.Lt. Frank Oliver White**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Frank Oliver White

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1

Scope and content:

Volume 1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1 - 2nd.Lt. F.E. Balsom**

Title: 2nd.Lt. F.E. Balsom

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1

Scope and content:

Volume 1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1 - 2nd.Lt. Allan Baycroft Bell Wright**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Allan Baycroft Bell Wright

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1

Scope and content:

Volume 1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1 - 2nd.Lt. Robert Bishop Bullock Crombie**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Robert Bishop Bullock Crombie

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.1

Scope and content:

Volume 1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2 - 2nd.Lt. Gordon Parker Cook**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Gordon Parker Cook

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2 - A/Sergt. G.E. Colgate**

Title: A/Sergt. G.E. Colgate

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2 - Captain Frank Augustus Considine**

Title: Captain Frank Augustus Considine

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2 - Lieut. Gordon McLaren Campbell**

Title: Lieut. Gordon McLaren Campbell

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2 - A/Sergt. Jack Fawcett**

Title: A/Sergt. Jack Fawcett

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2 - Lieut. William Alan Georgeson**

Title: Lieut. William Alan Georgeson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2 - Capt. John Macmorland Green**



Title: Capt. John Macmorland Green

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2 - Lieut. John Rodney Hall**

Title: Lieut. John Rodney Hall

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2 - A/Sergt. Gordon Irving Hope**

Title: A/Sergt. Gordon Irving Hope

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.2

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3 - Cadet Alan Gray Hudson**

Title: Cadet Alan Gray Hudson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3 - 2nd.Lt. Michael Fredrick Kelcey**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Michael Fredrick Kelcey

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3 - A/Cpl. A.F.T. Laundry**

Title: A/Cpl. A.F.T. Laundry

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3 - A/Sergt. John James Law**

Title: A/Sergt. John James Law

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3 - A/L/Cpl. Kenneth Shaw Lawson**

Title: A/L/Cpl. Kenneth Shaw Lawson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3 - CSM Magnus Donald MacKay**

Title: CSM Magnus Donald MacKay

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3 - Cpl. William John Masterson**

Title: Cpl. William John Masterson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.3

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4 - A/CCMS Louis Michelin**

Title: A/CCMS Louis Michelin

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4 - A/Sgt. Colin Francis Mouat**

Title: A/Sgt. Colin Francis Mouat

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4 - Sergt. Edward Ernest Miller Pierce**

Title: Sergt. Edward Ernest Miller Pierce

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4 - Lt. Thomas Jamieson Quirk**

Title: Lt. Thomas Jamieson Quirk

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4 - Pte. John Hebden Todd**

Title: Pte. John Hebden Todd

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4 - A/L/Cpl. Phillip Alan Taylor**

Title: A/L/Cpl. Phillip Alan Taylor

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4 - A/Serg. Geoffrey William Whitehead**

Title: A/Serg. Geoffrey William Whitehead

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.4

Scope and content:

Volume 2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5 - Lt. Chester Armstrong Williamson**

Title: Lt. Chester Armstrong Williamson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5 - 2nd.Lt. Stanley Judd Wagg**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Stanley Judd Wagg

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5 - Lieut. Stephen Seymour White**

Title: Lieut. Stephen Seymour White

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5 - Corpl. Wilfred Kenneth Wardroper**

Title: Corpl. Wilfred Kenneth Wardroper

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5 - RSM. Vilhelm Roger Schjelderup**

Title: RSM. Vilhelm Roger Schjelderup

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5

Scope and content:

Volume 3



Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5 - L/Sergt. John Henry Morris**

Title: L/Sergt. John Henry Morris

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5 - Sergt. John Kenneth Macmillan**

Title: Sergt. John Kenneth Macmillan

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.5

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6 - S.Sergt. Roy Henville Lund**

Title: S.Sergt. Roy Henville Lund

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6 - T/Captain E.T. Koch**

Title: T/Captain E.T. Koch

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6 - Cadet Alan Grey Hudson**

Title: Cadet Alan Grey Hudson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6 - Pte. John Lothian Gates**

Title: Pte. John Lothian Gates

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6 - Major A.C. Futcher**

Title: Major A.C. Futcher

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6 - Lieut. Arthur Maynard Jenour Field**

Title: Lieut. Arthur Maynard Jenour Field

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6 - Cpl. Herbert William Davey**

Title: Cpl. Herbert William Davey

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6 - Pte. George Everette Steel Davies**

Title: Pte. George Everette Steel Davies

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6 - Corpl. Kenneth Cole**

Title: Corpl. Kenneth Cole

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6 - CSM John Ernest Boshier**

Title: CSM John Ernest Boshier

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.6

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.7 - Sgt. George Higgot Benwell**

Title: Sgt. George Higgot Benwell

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.7

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.7 - L/Sergt. John Henry Morris**

Title: L/Sergt. John Henry Morris

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.7

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.7 - 2nd.Lieut. Douglas Chauncey Bowen**

Title: 2nd.Lieut. Douglas Chauncey Bowen

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.7

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.7 - Sergt. Joseph James Andrews**

Title: Sergt. Joseph James Andrews

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.7

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-7.7 - A/Sergt. Richard Brownlow George**

Title: A/Sergt. Richard Brownlow George

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-7.7

Scope and content:

Volume 3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1 - Sergt. D.C. Cottingham**

Title: Sergt. D.C. Cottingham

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1 - Mr. Ormond W. Dier**

Title: Mr. Ormond W. Dier

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1 - A/Sergt. R.B. George**

Title: A/Sergt. R.B. George

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1 - 2nd.Lt. J.W.A. Green**

Title: 2nd.Lt. J.W.A. Green

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:



Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1 - Lieut. J.D. Lightfoot**

Title: Lieut. J.D. Lightfoot

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1 - Lieut. H.R. Halls**

Title: Lieut. H.R. Halls

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1 - Mr. A.J. Hickmott**

Title: Mr. A.J. Hickmott

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1 - Lieut. S.H.B. Ketchem**

Title: Lieut. S.H.B. Ketchem

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.1

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2 - 2nd.Lt. R.W. Kirkwood**

Title: 2nd.Lt. R.W. Kirkwood

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2 - 2nd.Lt. P.F. McDonnell**

Title: 2nd.Lt. P.F. McDonnell

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2 - 2nd.Lt. G.C. Mouat**

Title: 2nd.Lt. G.C. Mouat

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2 - 2nd.Lt. L.B. Thomas**

Title: 2nd.Lt. L.B. Thomas

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2 - Capt. E.K. Turner**

Title: Capt. E.K. Turner

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2 - Lieut. R.H. Tye**

Title: Lieut. R.H. Tye

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2 - Lieut. D.R. Ramsey**

Title: Lieut. D.R. Ramsey

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2 - Mr. L.J. Robertson**

Title: Mr. L.J. Robertson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.2

Scope and content:

Volume 4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - Lieut. R.C. Booth**

Title: Lieut. R.C. Booth

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - Corpl. Alfred C. Batchelor**

Title: Corpl. Alfred C. Batchelor

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - Corp!. J. Barnsley**

Title: Corp!. J. Barnsley

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - Corp!. E.W. Browning**

Title: Corp!. E.W. Browning

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - Sergt. H.A. Cooke**

Title: Sergt. H.A. Cooke

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - Mr. H.H. Campbell**

Title: Mr. H.H. Campbell

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - CSM. R.M.B. Crawford**

Title: CSM. R.M.B. Crawford

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - L/Cpl. C.H. Collison**

Title: L/Cpl. C.H. Collison

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - 2nd.Lt. J.L. Cotter**

Title: 2nd.Lt. J.L. Cotter

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - 2nd.Lt. L.C. Fritsch**



Title: 2nd.Lt. L.C. Fritsch

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - L/Sergt. H.T. Gumbert**

Title: L/Sergt. H.T. Gumbert

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - 2nd.Lt. C.A. Gibbard**

Title: 2nd.Lt. C.A. Gibbard

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - Pte. C.V. Gilbertson**

Title: Pte. C.V. Gilbertson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3 - Lt. E.P. Gillespie**

Title: Lt. E.P. Gillespie

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.3

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - Pte. J. Stewart Grahame**

Title: Pte. J. Stewart Grahame

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - CSM. G. Beaver-Jones**

Title: CSM. G. Beaver-Jones

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - Sergt. D.S. Mitten**

Title: Sergt. D.S. Mitten

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - Pte. J. Stewart Miller**

Title: Pte. J. Stewart Miller

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - 2nd.Lt. R.L. MacDougall**

Title: 2nd.Lt. R.L. MacDougall

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - Cadet E.R. McMinn**

Title: Cadet E.R. McMinn

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - Sergt. John Parks**

Title: Sergt. John Parks

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - 2nd.Lt. C.D. Reid**

Title: 2nd.Lt. C.D. Reid

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - Corpl. V.A. Ridgway**

Title: Corpl. V.A. Ridgway

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - Lt. L.L. Salter**

Title: Lt. L.L. Salter

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - Sergt. P.K. Service**

Title: Sergt. P.K. Service

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - 2nd.Lt. J.W. Warne**

Title: 2nd.Lt. J.W. Warne

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4 - Lt. J.H. Worsley**

Title: Lt. J.H. Worsley

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.4

Scope and content:

Volume 5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5 - Mr. R.B. Allan**

Title: Mr. R.B. Allan

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5 - Corpl. J.S. Bailey**

Title: Corpl. J.S. Bailey

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5 - Sergt. D.E. Brake**

Title: Sergt. D.E. Brake

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5 - Capt. A.H. Brand**

Title: Capt. A.H. Brand

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5

Scope and content:

Volume 6



Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5 - Cadet J.A. Charters**

Title: Cadet J.A. Charters

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5 - Sergt. V. LeC. Chapin**

Title: Sergt. V. LeC. Chapin

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5 - Mr. R.G. Hennell**

Title: Mr. R.G. Hennell

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5 - Cadet F.S. Hayden**

Title: Cadet F.S. Hayden

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.5

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6 - Corpl. P.G. Kidd**

Title: Corpl. P.G. Kidd

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6 - Cadet G.B. Livingstone**

Title: Cadet G.B. Livingstone

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6 - Cadet A.M. Matheson**

Title: Cadet A.M. Matheson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6 - Cadet D.A.C. McGill**

Title: Cadet D.A.C. McGill

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6 - Cadet W.F. McLellan**

Title: Cadet W.F. McLellan

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6 - L/Corpl. C.B. McKinley**

Title: L/Corpl. C.B. McKinley

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6 - Lt. J.P.R. Mollison**

Title: Lt. J.P.R. Mollison

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6 - Vol. 6 - Lieut. R.O. Ney**

Title: Vol. 6 - Lieut. R.O. Ney

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.6

Scope and content:

Volume 6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.7 - Corpl. G.F. Parsons**

Title: Corpl. G.F. Parsons

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.7

Scope and content:

Volume 7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.7 - Sergt. A.C. Peck**

Title: Sergt. A.C. Peck

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.7

Scope and content:

Volume 7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.7 - Cadet C.S. Pedlow**

Title: Cadet C.S. Pedlow

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.7

Scope and content:

Volume 7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.7 - Sergt. D.C. Rhodes**

Title: Sergt. D.C. Rhodes

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.7

Scope and content:

Volume 7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.7 - 2nd. Lt. H.K. Robertson**

Title: 2nd. Lt. H.K. Robertson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.7

Scope and content:

Volume 7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.8 - Sergt. J.H. Russell**

Title: Sergt. J.H. Russell

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.8

Scope and content:

Volume 7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.8 - Mr. R.R. Thomas**

Title: Mr. R.R. Thomas

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.8

Scope and content:

Volume 7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.8 - Mr. T.J.W. Underwood**

Title: Mr. T.J.W. Underwood

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.8

Scope and content:

Volume 7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.8 - Sergt. F. Weds**

Title: Sergt. F. Weds

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.8

Scope and content:

Volume 7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:



Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-8.8 - Sergt. J. Winfield**

Title: Sergt. J. Winfield

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-8.8

Scope and content:

Volume 7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1 - 2nd.Lt. J.H. Bayley**

Title: 2nd.Lt. J.H. Bayley

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1 - Lieut. D.A. Bonnallie**

Title: Lieut. D.A. Bonnallie

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1 - A.C.1 R.C. Cameron**

Title: A.C.1 R.C. Cameron

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1 - L/Cpl. R.J. Cosier**

Title: L/Cpl. R.J. Cosier

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1 - QMS I.H. Fraser**

Title: QMS I.H. Fraser

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1 - Lieut. D.J. Hunden**

Title: Lieut. D.J. Hunden

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1 - 2nd.Lt.W.C.F. Newcombe**

Title: 2nd.Lt.W.C.F. Newcombe

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.1

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2 - SM F.J. Pattison**

Title: SM F.J. Pattison

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2 - Sergt. S.A. Poulton**

Title: Sergt. S.A. Poulton

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2 - A/Cpl. D.G. Siemon**

Title: A/Cpl. D.G. Siemon

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2 - R.H. Temple**

Title: R.H. Temple

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2 - A/Sergt. F.W. Tyrrell**

Title: A/Sergt. F.W. Tyrrell

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2 - L/Sergt. H. Williams**

Title: L/Sergt. H. Williams

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.2

Scope and content:

Volume 8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3 - Corpl. E.H. Baker**

Title: Corpl. E.H. Baker

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3 - Sergt. C.F. Ballam**

Title: Sergt. C.F. Ballam

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3 - Cadet A.W. Dean**

Title: Cadet A.W. Dean

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3 - Sergt. R.W. Doherty**

Title: Sergt. R.W. Doherty

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3 - A/Cpl. L. Entwistle**

Title: A/Cpl. L. Entwistle

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3 - A/CQMS H.S. Fox**

Title: A/CQMS H.S. Fox

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3 - Mr. Carr E.E. Harris**

Title: Mr. Carr E.E. Harris

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.3

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4 - M/Corpl. Donald A. Hay**



Title: M/Corpl. Donald A. Hay

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4 - Corp!. G.T. Hutchison**

Title: Corp!. G.T. Hutchison

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4 - Lt. W.D. Inglis**

Title: Lt. W.D. Inglis

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4 - Corpl. R.F. Jeune**

Title: Corpl. R.F. Jeune

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4 - Corp!. F.H.A. Norton**

Title: Corp!. F.H.A. Norton

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4 - Sergt. C.P. Rutherford**

Title: Sergt. C.P. Rutherford

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4 - Corpl. W.A. Street**

Title: Corpl. W.A. Street

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.4

Scope and content:

Volume 9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5 - Sergt. Richard Archibald Briggs**

Title: Sergt. Richard Archibald Briggs

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5 - Cpl. William Donaldson**

Title: Cpl. William Donaldson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5 - Lieut. Walter Dalglish Inglis**

Title: Lieut. Walter Dalglish Inglis

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5 - Cadet Ronald Frederick Jeune**

Title: Cadet Ronald Frederick Jeune

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5 - Sergt. George William Lawes**

Title: Sergt. George William Lawes

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5 - L/Sergt. Gaston Joseph Michaux**

Title: L/Sergt. Gaston Joseph Michaux

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.5

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.6 - Sergt. Huntly Edward Miller**

Title: Sergt. Huntly Edward Miller

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.6

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.6 - Sergt. Seymour English Park**

Title: Sergt. Seymour English Park

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.6

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.6 - Sergt. Paul A. Roeder**

Title: Sergt. Paul A. Roeder

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.6

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.6 - CQMS Peter Mitchel Truscott Skrimshire**

Title: CQMS Peter Mitchel Truscott Skrimshire

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.6

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.6 - Sergt. Hector Stewart**

Title: Sergt. Hector Stewart

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.6

Scope and content:

Volume 10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7 - Mr. John Henry Avison**

Title: Mr. John Henry Avison

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7

Scope and content:

Volume 11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7 - 2nd.Lt. Cecil Ellis Brown**

Title: 2nd.Lt. Cecil Ellis Brown

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7

Scope and content:

Volume 11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7 - Cadet Harold R. Charter**

Title: Cadet Harold R. Charter

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7

Scope and content:

Volume 11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7 - Sergt. Morris R. Duncan**

Title: Sergt. Morris R. Duncan

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7

Scope and content:

Volume 11



Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7 - Sergt. D.A. Harper**

Title: Sergt. D.A. Harper

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7

Scope and content:

Volume 11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7 - Dr. Matthew Eugene Kelly**

Title: Dr. Matthew Eugene Kelly

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.7

Scope and content:

Volume 11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.8 - Lieut. Douglas C. Lee**

Title: Lieut. Douglas C. Lee

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.8

Scope and content:

Volume 11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.8 - Cpl. Henry Anthony Peard**

Title: Cpl. Henry Anthony Peard

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.8

Scope and content:

Volume 11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.8 - Sergt. Arthur Cecil Raikes**

Title: Sergt. Arthur Cecil Raikes

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.8

Scope and content:

Volume 11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.8 - Sergt. Alfred Alan Ernest Rogerson**

Title: Sergt. Alfred Alan Ernest Rogerson

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.8

Scope and content:

Volume 11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-4-9.8 - CQMS Douglas M. Worth**

Title: CQMS Douglas M. Worth

ID: SC021-2006-010-4-9.8

Scope and content:

Volume 11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-5 - Officers - Reinforcements**

Title: Officers - Reinforcements

ID: SC021-2006-010-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1 - Cadet K.S.D. Corsan**

Title: Cadet K.S.D. Corsan

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1 - Sergt. R.F. Campbell**

Title: Sergt. R.F. Campbell

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1 - A/L/Cpl. B.G. Clement**

Title: A/L/Cpl. B.G. Clement

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1 - Cadet G.D. Corry**

Title: Cadet G.D. Corry

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1 - Cadet M. Duke**

Title: Cadet M. Duke

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1 - 2nd. Lt. A.F. Frith**

Title: 2nd. Lt. A.F. Frith

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.1

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.2 - Mr. R.L. Morgan-Dean**

Title: Mr. R.L. Morgan-Dean

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.2

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.2 - A.P. Gordon**

Title: A.P. Gordon

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.2

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.2 - Sergt. W.J.D. Heffernan**

Title: Sergt. W.J.D. Heffernan

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.2

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.2 - Cadet J.W. Hudson**

Title: Cadet J.W. Hudson

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.2

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.2 - Mr. M.D. McPhee**

Title: Mr. M.D. McPhee

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.2

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.3 - Pte. J.R. Nixon**

Title: Pte. J.R. Nixon

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.3

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.3 - Robert Orchard**

Title: Robert Orchard

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.3

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.3 - Corpl. T.F. Orr**



Title: Corpl. T.F. Orr

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.3

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.3 - Pte. M.E. Pinckard**

Title: Pte. M.E. Pinckard

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.3

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.3 - Cadet F.K. Trites**

Title: Cadet F.K. Trites

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.3

Scope and content:

Volume 12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4 - Cpl. W.J. Aird**

Title: Cpl. W.J. Aird

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4 - Cpt. D.C. Basil**

Title: Cpt. D.C. Basil

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4 - Cadet E.A. Buie**

Title: Cadet E.A. Buie

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4 - L/Cpl. P.M. Clery**

Title: L/Cpl. P.M. Clery

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4 - Cpl. V.B. Chew**

Title: Cpl. V.B. Chew

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4 - Cpl. P.M. LaFleur**

Title: Cpl. P.M. LaFleur

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4 - Pte. D.F. Forrest**

Title: Pte. D.F. Forrest

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4 - Pte. J.L. Gallagher**

Title: Pte. J.L. Gallagher

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4 - Cpl. G.M. Greer**

Title: Cpl. G.M. Greer

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.4

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5 - Cpl. J.H. Hitchcock**

Title: Cpl. J.H. Hitchcock

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5 - Pte. G.C. Johnston**

Title: Pte. G.C. Johnston

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5 - Pte. B.I. Loughnan**

Title: Pte. B.I. Loughnan

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5 - CSM J.A.L. Muir**

Title: CSM J.A.L. Muir

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5 - Pte. E.F. Murray**

Title: Pte. E.F. Murray

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5 - Sergt. A.T.J. Physick**

Title: Sergt. A.T.J. Physick

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5 - Armr. Sergt. T. Smith**

Title: Armr. Sergt. T. Smith

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5 - ACI. John Swaisland**

Title: ACI. John Swaisland

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.5

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6 - Pte. J.W.F. Stewart**

Title: Pte. J.W.F. Stewart

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6 - Pte. H.W. Townsend**

Title: Pte. H.W. Townsend

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6

Scope and content:

Volume 13



Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6 - Lieut. R.J.G. Weeks**

Title: Lieut. R.J.G. Weeks

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6 - Cadet H.G. Wadman**

Title: Cadet H.G. Wadman

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6 - Cpl. E.A. Watson**

Title: Cpl. E.A. Watson

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6 - Cadet D.H. Wood**

Title: Cadet D.H. Wood

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6 - Sergt. V.H. Zala**

Title: Sergt. V.H. Zala

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6 - J.E. Moore**

Title: J.E. Moore

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.6

Scope and content:

Volume 13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.7 - Pte. K.J. Davis**

Title: Pte. K.J. Davis

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.7

Scope and content:

Volume 14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.7 - Pte. H.S. Moore**

Title: Pte. H.S. Moore

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.7

Scope and content:

Volume 14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.7 - Cadet Lyman C. Day-Smith**

Title: Cadet Lyman C. Day-Smith

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.7

Scope and content:

Volume 14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.7 - Lieut. P.C.F. Guthrie**

Title: Lieut. P.C.F. Guthrie

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.7

Scope and content:

Volume 14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.7 - Pte. A.E.B. Jones**

Title: Pte. A.E.B. Jones

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.7

Scope and content:

Volume 14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.8 - Cpl. Frederick Wesley Jones**

Title: Cpl. Frederick Wesley Jones

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.8

Scope and content:

Volume 14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.8 - Sergt. H.K. Midwinter**

Title: Sergt. H.K. Midwinter

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.8

Scope and content:

Volume 14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.8 - Lieut. D.M. Rodgers**

Title: Lieut. D.M. Rodgers

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.8

Scope and content:

Volume 14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-10.8 - Sgt. Joseph Morris**

Title: Sgt. Joseph Morris

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-10.8

Scope and content:

Volume 14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. R.B. Baxter**

Title: Pte. R.B. Baxter

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. J.T. Blanchard**

Title: Pte. J.T. Blanchard

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. R.E. Brawn**

Title: Pte. R.E. Brawn

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. I.D. Burch**

Title: Pte. I.D. Burch

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. J. MacK. Barthleman**

Title: Pte. J. MacK. Barthleman

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. S.J.D. Cawley**

Title: Pte. S.J.D. Cawley

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:



Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - A.B.B. Carrothers**

Title: A.B.B. Carrothers

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. L.G. Denby**

Title: Pte. L.G. Denby

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. W.H. Dunbar**

Title: Pte. W.H. Dunbar

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Sergt. E.D.W. Goldring**

Title: Sergt. E.D.W. Goldring

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. G.L. Harwood**

Title: Pte. G.L. Harwood

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Lt. T.S. Hartley**

Title: Lt. T.S. Hartley

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. Holland**

Title: Pte. Holland

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. D.R. Hurn**

Title: Pte. D.R. Hurn

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1 - Pte. T. Kershaw**

Title: Pte. T. Kershaw

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.1

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2 - Pte. J.G. Lorimer**

Title: Pte. J.G. Lorimer

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2 - Pte. G.G. Lott**

Title: Pte. G.G. Lott

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2 - Pte. D.C. Miller**

Title: Pte. D.C. Miller

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2 - Pte. L.R. Masters**

Title: Pte. L.R. Masters

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2 - Pte. E.R.U. Peck**

Title: Pte. E.R.U. Peck

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2 - Pte. J.C. Slingsby**

Title: Pte. J.C. Slingsby

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2 - Sergt. A.D. Stevenson**

Title: Sergt. A.D. Stevenson

ID: SC021-2006-010-5-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-6 - Officer Recommendations**

Title: Officer Recommendations

ID: SC021-2006-010-6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2 - Pte. Sturrock**

Title: Pte. Sturrock

ID: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2 - Pte. W.W. Towill**

Title: Pte. W.W. Towill

ID: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2 - Pte. R.V. Zellinsky**

Title: Pte. R.V. Zellinsky

ID: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2 - Pte. D.A. Moir**

Title: Pte. D.A. Moir

ID: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2 - Pte. W.W. Melville**

Title: Pte. W.W. Melville

ID: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a



Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2 - Cpl. R.L.B. Norman**

Title: Cpl. R.L.B. Norman

ID: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2 - Pte. H.C. Reston**

Title: Pte. H.C. Reston

ID: SC021-2006-010-6-11.2

Scope and content:

Volume 15a

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-7 - 1st Battalion Headquarters - Canadian Scottish Regiment [BHQ-CSR]**

Title: 1st Battalion Headquarters - Canadian Scottish Regiment [BHQ-CSR]

ID: SC021-2006-010-7

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-11.3 - Correspondence**

Title: Correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-11.3

Scope and content:

Volume 15b

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-11.4 - Canadian Infantry Association**

Title: Canadian Infantry Association

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-11.4

Date: 1939-1940 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 13-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-11.5 - Offers of service - generally**

Title: Offers of service - generally

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-11.5

Date: 1939-1942 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 14-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-11.6 - Courses, general**

Title: Courses, general

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-11.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 15-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-11.7 - Returns, general**

Title: Returns, general

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-11.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-11.8 - Annual inspections**

Title: Annual inspections

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-11.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 17-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-11.9 - Medals and Decorations - generally**

Title: Medals and Decorations - generally

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-11.9

Date: 1940-1947 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 21-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-11.10 - Medals and Decorations - generally**

Title: Medals and Decorations - generally

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-11.10

Date: 1940-1947 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 21-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-11.11 - Medals and Decorations - generally**

Title: Medals and Decorations - generally

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-11.11

Date: 1940-1947 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 21-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.1 - Appointments, promotions and retirements, Officers**

Title: Appointments, promotions and retirements, Officers

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.2 - Appointments, promotions, reversions and retirements - other ranks**

Title: Appointments, promotions, reversions and retirements - other ranks

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.3 - Annual inspection**

Title: Annual inspection

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.3

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.4 - Annual inspection**

Title: Annual inspection

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.4

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-2-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.5 - Annual inspection**

Title: Annual inspection

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.5

Date: 1937-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-2-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.6 - Annual inspection**

Title: Annual inspection

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.6

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-2-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.7 - Annual camp**

Title: Annual camp

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.7

Date: 1930 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.8 - Annual camp**

Title: Annual camp

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.8

Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-3-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.9 - Annual camp**

Title: Annual camp

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.9

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-3-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.10 - Annual camp**

Title: Annual camp

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.10

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-3-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.11 - Annual camp: Battalion Musketry Camp**

Title: Annual camp: Battalion Musketry Camp

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.11

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-3-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.12 - Annual camp**

Title: Annual camp

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.12

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-3-6

Publication status:



Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-12.13 - Annual camp**

Title: Annual camp

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-12.13

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-3-7

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.1 - Annual Camp**

Title: Annual Camp

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.1

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-3-8

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.2 - Annual Camp, miscellaneous**

Title: Annual Camp, miscellaneous

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.2

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-3-8A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.3 - Annual Camp, training**

Title: Annual Camp, training

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.3

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-3-8B

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.4 - Annual Training**

Title: Annual Training

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.4

Date: 1928-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-4-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.5 - St. John Ambulance Association**

Title: St. John Ambulance Association

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-5-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.6 - Assistance, clerical**

Title: Assistance, clerical

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-6-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.7 - Adjutant's Correspondence, "A" Company**

Title: Adjutant's Correspondence, "A" Company

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-8-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.8 - Adjutant's Correspondence, "C" Company**

Title: Adjutant's Correspondence, "C" Company

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-8-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.9 - Adjutant's Correspondence, "D" Company**

Title: Adjutant's Correspondence, "D" Company

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-8-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.10 - Adjutant's Correspondence, Signal Section**

Title: Adjutant's Correspondence, Signal Section

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-8-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.11 - Adjutant's Correspondence, Stretcher Bearers**

Title: Adjutant's Correspondence, Stretcher Bearers

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-8-6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.12 - Adjutant's Correspondence, Circulars**

Title: Adjutant's Correspondence, Circulars

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-8-7

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.13 - Adjutant's Correspondence, Brass Band**

Title: Adjutant's Correspondence, Brass Band

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-8-8

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.14 - Adjutant's Correspondence, Pipe Band**

Title: Adjutant's Correspondence, Pipe Band

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-8-9

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-13.15 - Adjutant's Correspondence, Orderly Room Course**

Title: Adjutant's Correspondence, Orderly Room Course

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-13.15

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-8-10

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.1 - Attachments - Officers**

Title: Attachments - Officers

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-9-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.2 - Bands and bandmasters, correspondence**

Title: Bands and bandmasters, correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.2

Date: 1930-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.3 - Bands and bandmasters, correspondence**

Title: Bands and bandmasters, correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.3

Date: 1930-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.4 - Badges, etc.**

Title: Badges, etc.

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.4

Date: 1920-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.5 - Badges, etc.**

Title: Badges, etc.

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.5

Date: 1920-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.6 - Special shoulder badge**

Title: Special shoulder badge

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.6

Date: 1930-1933 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.7 - Special shoulder badge**

Title: Special shoulder badge

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.7

Date: 1930-1933 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.8 - Balls and dances, correspondence**

Title: Balls and dances, correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.8

Date: 1933-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.9 - British Columbia Rifle Association, correspondence**

Title: British Columbia Rifle Association, correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.9

Date: 1934-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-4-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.10 - Battle Honours, Great War**

Title: Battle Honours, Great War

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.10

Date: 1925-1929 (date of creation)



Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-5-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-14.11 - Battle Honours, Great War**

Title: Battle Honours, Great War

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-14.11

Date: 1925-1929 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-5-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-15.1 - Balance sheets and regimental assets, to 1930**

Title: Balance sheets and regimental assets, to 1930

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-15.1

Date: 1930 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-6-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-15.2 - Circulars, Vol. 1**

Title: Circulars, Vol. 1

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-15.2

Date: 1924-1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-15.3 - Circulars, Vol. 2**

Title: Circulars, Vol. 2

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-15.3

Date: 1937-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-1-1A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-15.4 - Courses**

Title: Courses

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-15.4

Date: 1921-1935 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-15.5 - Courses**

Title: Courses

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-15.5

Date: 1935-1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-2-1A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-15.6 - Courses**

Title: Courses

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-15.6

Date: 1936-1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-2-1B

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-15.7 - Courses**

Title: Courses

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-15.7

Date: 1937-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-2-1C

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-15.8 - Courses**

Title: Courses

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-15.8

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-2-1D

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.1 - Competitions**

Title: Competitions

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.1

Date: 1932-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.2 - Ceremonial matters**

Title: Ceremonial matters

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.2

Date: 1929-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-6-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.3 - Ceremonial matters**

Title: Ceremonial matters

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.3

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-6-1A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.4 - Confidential correspondence**

Title: Confidential correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.4

Date: 1935-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-7-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.5 - Care and custody of arms**

Title: Care and custody of arms

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.5

Date: 1935-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-8-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.6 - Change of command - Correspondence and reports**

Title: Change of command - Correspondence and reports

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.6

Date: 1934-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-9-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.7 - Colours, regimental deposing, of**

Title: Colours, regimental deposing, of

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.7

Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-10-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.8 - Civil Power, Aid to**

Title: Civil Power, Aid to

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.8

Date: 1934-1935 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-12-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.9 - Colours and records, 16th Battalion CEF,**

Title: Colours and records, 16th Battalion CEF,

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.9

Date: 1929-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-14-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.10 - Dress, correspondence**

Title: Dress, correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.10

Date: 1933-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.11 - Discharge papers, applications for**

Title: Discharge papers, applications for

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.11

Date: 1922, 1932-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.12 - Discharge papers, applications for**

Title: Discharge papers, applications for

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.12

Date: 1939-1940 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-2-1A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.13 - Exemptions, Poll and Road Tax**

Title: Exemptions, Poll and Road Tax

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.13

Date: 1933-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.14 - Enlistments and re-enlistments, applications**

Title: Enlistments and re-enlistments, applications

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.14

Date: 1921-1922, 1933-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.15 - Examinations, Medical**

Title: Examinations, Medical

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.15

Date: 1934 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:



Old no. 5-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-16.16 - Exercises, tactical**

Title: Exercises, tactical

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-16.16

Date: 1922-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-4-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-17.1 - Employment**

Title: Employment

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-17.1

Date: 1937-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-7-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-17.2 - Funds, regimental**

Title: Funds, regimental

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-17.2

Date: 1921-1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-17.3 - Funds, Regimental, 50th Regiment**

Title: Funds, Regimental, 50th Regiment

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-17.3

Date: 1916-1923 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-17.4 - Field drill for rifle battalions**

Title: Field drill for rifle battalions

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-17.4

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6-4-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-17.5 - Grants and gifts**

Title: Grants and gifts

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-17.5

Date: 1920-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 7-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-17.6 - History - Battalion**

Title: History - Battalion

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-17.6

Date: 1919-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 8-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-17.7 - Intelligence, military to 1932**

Title: Intelligence, military to 1932

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-17.7

Date: 19??-1932 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-17.8 - Intelligence, military to 1933**

Title: Intelligence, military to 1933

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-17.8

Date: 19??-1933 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-2-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-17.9 - Intelligence, military to 1934**

Title: Intelligence, military to 1934

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-17.9

Date: 19??-1934 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-2-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-18.1 - Intelligence, military**

Title: Intelligence, military

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-18.1

Date: 1935, 1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-2-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-18.2 - Intelligence, military**

Title: Intelligence, military

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-18.2

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-2-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-18.3 - Intelligence, military**

Title: Intelligence, military

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-18.3

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-2-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-18.4 - Intelligence, military**

Title: Intelligence, military

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-18.4

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-2-6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-18.5 - Lists of officers**

Title: Lists of officers

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-18.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-18.6 - Medals and decorations**

Title: Medals and decorations

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-18.6

Date: 1930-1943 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 13-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-19.1 - Medals and decorations**

Title: Medals and decorations

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-19.1

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 13-1-1A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-19.2 - Mess accounts officers**

Title: Mess accounts officers

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-19.2

Date: 1933-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 13-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-19.3 - Musketry correspondence**Title: Musketry correspondenceID: SC021-2006-010-7-19.3Date: 1931-1937 (date of creation)Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 13-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-19.4 - Memorial crosses, 16th Battalion**Title: Memorial crosses, 16th BattalionID: SC021-2006-010-7-19.4Date: 1923-1925 (date of creation)Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 13-4-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-19.5 - Militia staff courses**Title: Militia staff coursesID: SC021-2006-010-7-19.5Date: 1922-1939 (date of creation)Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 13-5-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-19.6 - Nominal rolls**

Title: Nominal rolls

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-19.6

Date: 1934-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 14-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-7-19.7 - Organization**

Title: Organization

ID: SC021-2006-010-7-19.7

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 15-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-8 - Personal Files**

Title: Personal Files

ID: SC021-2006-010-8

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.8 - Major J.F. Campbell**



Title: Major J.F. Campbell

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.9 - 2nd.Lt. P.M. Inglis**

Title: 2nd.Lt. P.M. Inglis

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.10 - Lieut. A.H. Fraser**

Title: Lieut. A.H. Fraser

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.11 - Major R.D. Travis**

Title: Major R.D. Travis

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.12 - Capt. F.N. Cabeldu**

Title: Capt. F.N. Cabeldu

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.13 - Capt. W.B. Lambert**

Title: Capt. W.B. Lambert

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-7

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.14 - Major R.B. Mathews**

Title: Major R.B. Mathews

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-8

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.15 - Lieut. J.U. Byrne**

Title: Lieut. J.U. Byrne

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.15

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-9

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.16 - Capt. C.L.H. Branson**

Title: Capt. C.L.H. Branson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.16

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-10

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.17 - Capt. N. Van Der Vliet**

Title: Capt. N. Van Der Vliet

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.17

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-11

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.18 - Colonel D.R. Sargent**

Title: Colonel D.R. Sargent

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.18

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-12

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.19 - Hon. Major Rev. A.B. W. Wood**

Title: Hon. Major Rev. A.B. W. Wood

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.19

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-13

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.20 - Lieut. L.L. Leigh**

Title: Lieut. L.L. Leigh

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.20

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-14

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.21 - Lieut. J.S. Craig**

Title: Lieut. J.S. Craig

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.21

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-15

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.22 - Sergt. S.W. Henderson**

Title: Sergt. S.W. Henderson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.22

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-16

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.23 - Lieut. C.S. Fraser**

Title: Lieut. C.S. Fraser

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.23

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-17

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.24 - Capt. C.M. Wightman**

Title: Capt. C.M. Wightman

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.24

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-18

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.25 - Lieut-Col. F.B.J. Stephenson**

Title: Lieut-Col. F.B.J. Stephenson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.25

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-19

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.26 - 2nd. Lt. L.F. Lamb**

Title: 2nd. Lt. L.F. Lamb

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.26

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-20

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.27 - Lieut. F.F. Beckett**

Title: Lieut. F.F. Beckett

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.27

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-21

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.28 - Hon. Capt. Rev. W.A. Guy**

Title: Hon. Capt. Rev. W.A. Guy

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.28

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-22

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-19.29 - 2nd.Lt. A.C. Butchart**

Title: 2nd.Lt. A.C. Butchart

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-19.29

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-23

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.1 - Lieut. A.C. Forbes**

Title: Lieut. A.C. Forbes

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-24

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.2 - Major V.G.FD. Barton**

Title: Major V.G.FD. Barton

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-25

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.3 - Capt. C.R. Dunsford**

Title: Capt. C.R. Dunsford

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-26

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.4 - Major J. Gordon SMith**

Title: Major J. Gordon SMith

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-27

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.5 - Col. H.M. Urquhart**

Title: Col. H.M. Urquhart

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-28

Publication status:



Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.6 - Col. H.M. Urquhart**

Title: Col. H.M. Urquhart

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-28A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.7 - Capt. O.J. Weiler**

Title: Capt. O.J. Weiler

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-29

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.8 - Major James Wise**

Title: Major James Wise

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-30

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.9 - Lieut. Col. W. Ridgway Wilson**

Title: Lieut. Col. W. Ridgway Wilson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-31

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.10 - A/RSM N.G. Wilson**

Title: A/RSM N.G. Wilson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-32

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.11 - RSM L.R. Wilson**

Title: RSM L.R. Wilson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-33

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.12 - 2nd.Lt. E.B. Wilson**

Title: 2nd.Lt. E.B. Wilson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-34

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.13 - Lt. D.G.K. Wilson**

Title: Lt. D.G.K. Wilson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-35

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.14 - Major P.R.M. Wallis**

Title: Major P.R.M. Wallis

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-36

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.15 - Sergt. T. Birch**

Title: Sergt. T. Birch

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.15

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-37

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.16 - Major H.B. Bate**

Title: Major H.B. Bate

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.16

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-38

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.17 - Lieut. A.J.L. Farrer**

Title: Lieut. A.J.L. Farrer

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.17

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-40

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.18 - Major E.E.N. McCallum**

Title: Major E.E.N. McCallum

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.18

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-41

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.19 - Col. The Hon. R.R. Bruce**

Title: Col. The Hon. R.R. Bruce

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.19

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-42

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.20 - Lieut. G.F. Mackenzie**

Title: Lieut. G.F. Mackenzie

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.20

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-43

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.21 - Col. C.W. Peck**

Title: Col. C.W. Peck

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.21

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-44

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.22 - Lieut. G. Paradise**

Title: Lieut. G. Paradise

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.22

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-45

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.23 - Lieut. H.W.J. Paterson**

Title: Lieut. H.W.J. Paterson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.23

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-46

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.24 - Lieut. F.J.D. Pemberton**

Title: Lieut. F.J.D. Pemberton

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.24

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-47

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.25 - Major W.P.D. Pemberton**

Title: Major W.P.D. Pemberton

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.25

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-48

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.26 - Lieut. W.J. Phillips**

Title: Lieut. W.J. Phillips

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.26

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-49

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.27 - Capt. S.J. Redpath**

Title: Capt. S.J. Redpath

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.27

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-50

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.28 - Major D.T. Rochfort**

Title: Major D.T. Rochfort

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.28

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-51

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.29 - Capt. R.A.M.D. Ramsay**

Title: Capt. R.A.M.D. Ramsay

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.29

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-52

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.30 - Major Barnet Harvey**

Title: Major Barnet Harvey

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.30

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-53

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.31 - Capt. F.L. Hill**

Title: Capt. F.L. Hill

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.31

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-54

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.32 - Lieut. C.J.H. Holms**

Title: Lieut. C.J.H. Holms

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.32

Note [generalNote]:



Old no. 16-1-55

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.33 - Major E.A. Henderson**

Title: Major E.A. Henderson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.33

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-56

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.34 - Capt. R.G. Christy**

Title: Capt. R.G. Christy

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.34

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-57

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.35 - Capt. L.F.C. Chaplin**

Title: Capt. L.F.C. Chaplin

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.35

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-58

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.36 - Hon. Capt. & Chaplain J. Campbell**

Title: Hon. Capt. & Chaplain J. Campbell

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.36

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-59

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.37 - Bvt. Major F. Richardson**

Title: Bvt. Major F. Richardson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.37

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-60

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-20.38 - Capt. F.T.M. Lake**

Title: Capt. F.T.M. Lake

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-20.38

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-61

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.1 - A/RSM W. Lisney**

Title: A/RSM W. Lisney

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-62

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.2 - Major A. Lyons**

Title: Major A. Lyons

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-63

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.3 - Lieut. R.B. Matier**

Title: Lieut. R.B. Matier

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-64

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.4 - Lieut. L.A. Menendez**

Title: Lieut. L.A. Menendez

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-65

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.5 - Lieut. J.F. Meredith**

Title: Lieut. J.F. Meredith

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-66

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.6 - Capt. W.C. Merston**

Title: Capt. W.C. Merston

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-67

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.7 - Major R.G. Monteith**

Title: Major R.G. Monteith

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-68

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.8 - Capt. C.H. O'Halloran**

Title: Capt. C.H. O'Halloran

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-69

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.9 - Capt. H. Thurburn**

Title: Capt. H. Thurburn

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-70

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.10 - Lieut. T.F. Oliphant**

Title: Lieut. T.F. Oliphant

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-71

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.11 - Corpl. Kenneth Cole**

Title: Corpl. Kenneth Cole

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-72

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.12 - Hon. Capt. & Chaplain Rev. E.F. Church**

Title: Hon. Capt. & Chaplain Rev. E.F. Church

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-73

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.13 - Lieut. W.J. Mosedale**

Title: Lieut. W.J. Mosedale

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-74

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.14 - Capt. N.A.D. Armstrong**

Title: Capt. N.A.D. Armstrong

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-77

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.15 - Major W.G.C. Holland**

Title: Major W.G.C. Holland

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.15

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-78

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.16 - Major S. Henson**

Title: Major S. Henson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.16

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-79

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.17 - Capt. T.H. Woolison**

Title: Capt. T.H. Woolison

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.17

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-80

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.18 - Capt. D.O. Thomas**

Title: Capt. D.O. Thomas

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.18

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-81

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.19 - Lieut. (BDMSTR) T. Turner**

Title: Lieut. (BDMSTR) T. Turner

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.19

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-82

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.20 - Lieut. R.H. Tye**

Title: Lieut. R.H. Tye

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.20

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-83

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.21 - Lieut-Col. A.A. Sharland**



Title: Lieut-Col. A.A. Sharland

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.21

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-84

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.22 - Lt. Col. J.A. Stewart**

Title: Lt. Col. J.A. Stewart

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.22

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-85

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.23 - Lieut. A.T. Stewart**

Title: Lieut. A.T. Stewart

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.23

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-86

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.24 - Lieut. J.M. Rockingham**

Title: Lieut. J.M. Rockingham

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.24

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-87

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.25 - Lieut. L.A.G. Rounding**

Title: Lieut. L.A.G. Rounding

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.25

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-88

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.26 - Major Stuart Robertson**

Title: Major Stuart Robertson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.26

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-89

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.27 - Lieut. W.F.A. Pollard**

Title: Lieut. W.F.A. Pollard

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.27

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-90

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.28 - Capt. W.H. Parker**

Title: Capt. W.H. Parker

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.28

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-91

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.29 - Capt. W.S. Oliver**

Title: Capt. W.S. Oliver

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.29

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-92

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-21.30 - Lieut S.J. McDonald**

Title: Lieut S.J. McDonald

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-21.30

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-93

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.1 - Major H.M. McGivernin**

Title: Major H.M. McGivernin

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-94

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.2 - Lieut. J.M Miller**

Title: Lieut. J.M Miller

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-95

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.3 - Major J.H. Gillespie**

Title: Major J.H. Gillespie

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-96

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.4 - R.S.M. Green**

Title: R.S.M. Green

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-97

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.5 - Major A.J. Gray**

Title: Major A.J. Gray

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-98

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.6 - 2nd Lieut. W.W. Campbell**

Title: 2nd Lieut. W.W. Campbell

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-99

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.7 - Lieut. B.H. Lamont**

Title: Lieut. B.H. Lamont

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-100

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.8 - Col. J.R. Kingham**

Title: Col. J.R. Kingham

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-101

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.9 - Major S.D. Johnston**

Title: Major S.D. Johnston

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-102

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.10 -**

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-103

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.11 - Capt. J.D. Horne**

Title: Capt. J.D. Horne

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-104

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.12 - Lieut. R. McD. Horsey**

Title: Lieut. R. McD. Horsey

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-105

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.13 - Capt. L.S. Henderson**

Title: Capt. L.S. Henderson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-106

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.14 - Lieut. J.R. Hall**

Title: Lieut. J.R. Hall

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-107

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.15 - Lieut. H.R. Halls**

Title: Lieut. H.R. Halls

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.15

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-108

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.16 - A/Sgt. P.S. White**

Title: A/Sgt. P.S. White

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.16

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-109

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.17 - Pte. Bevan-Pritchard**

Title: Pte. Bevan-Pritchard

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.17

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-110

Publication status:

Published

---



**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.18 - 2nd Lieut. K.R.P. Sangster**

Title: 2nd Lieut. K.R.P. Sangster

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.18

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-111

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.19 - Lieut. H.J. Bayliss**

Title: Lieut. H.J. Bayliss

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.19

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-112

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.20 - Lieut. L.C. Fritsch**

Title: Lieut. L.C. Fritsch

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.20

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-113

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.21 - Lieut. D.L. Meharey**

Title: Lieut. D.L. Meharey

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.21

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-114

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.22 - Lieut. J.D. Wilson**

Title: Lieut. J.D. Wilson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.22

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-115

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.23 - Pte. M. Nyrczuk**

Title: Pte. M. Nyrczuk

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.23

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-116

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.24 - Capt. G.C. Kenning**

Title: Capt. G.C. Kenning

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.24

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-117

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.25 - Lieut. Robert J. Nodwell**

Title: Lieut. Robert J. Nodwell

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.25

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-118

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.26 - 2nd Lieut. R.W. Kirkwood**

Title: 2nd Lieut. R.W. Kirkwood

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.26

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-119

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.27 - Lieut. A.M. Field**

Title: Lieut. A.M. Field

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.27

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-120

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.28 - Lieut. K.S. Crabtree**

Title: Lieut. K.S. Crabtree

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.28

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-121

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.29 - Lieut. E.A. Stewart**

Title: Lieut. E.A. Stewart

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.29

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-122

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.30 - Lieut. R.P.H. Baird**

Title: Lieut. R.P.H. Baird

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.30

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-123

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.31 - R.S.M. Robertson**

Title: R.S.M. Robertson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.31

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-124

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.32 - Lieut. A.G.H. Tisdall**

Title: Lieut. A.G.H. Tisdall

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.32

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-125

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.33 - C.E.C. MacNeill**

Title: C.E.C. MacNeill

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.33

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-126

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.34 - Lieut. J.L. Muirhead**

Title: Lieut. J.L. Muirhead

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.34

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-127

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.35 - Captain A.E. Hendy (Chaplain)**

Title: Captain A.E. Hendy (Chaplain)

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.35

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-128

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.36 - 2nd Lieut. W.H. Gibson**

Title: 2nd Lieut. W.H. Gibson

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.36

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-129

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.37 - 2nd Lieut. R.B. Fox**

Title: 2nd Lieut. R.B. Fox

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.37

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-130

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.38 - 2nd Lieut. Guy Barclay**

Title: 2nd Lieut. Guy Barclay

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.38

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-131

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-22.39 - R.H. McCrimmon**

Title: R.H. McCrimmon

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-22.39

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-132

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.1 - J.D.C. Holland**

Title: J.D.C. Holland

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-133

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.2 - A/Sgt. M.D. Poyntz**

Title: A/Sgt. M.D. Poyntz

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-134

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.3 - Colonel D.B. Martyn**

Title: Colonel D.B. Martyn

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-135

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.4 - J.D. Hagar**

Title: J.D. Hagar

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-136

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.5 - Lieut. D.L. Macdonell**

Title: Lieut. D.L. Macdonell

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-137



Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.6 - Rev. J.L.W. McLean**Title: Rev. J.L.W. McLeanID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.6Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-138

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.7 - Frank Faulkner**Title: Frank FaulknerID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.7Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-1-139

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.8 - Parents permission for minors enlisting**Title: Parents permission for minors enlistingID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.8Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.9 - Pay and allowances to 1932**

Title: Pay and allowances to 1932

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.9

Date: 1932 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.10 - Pay circulars and correspondence**

Title: Pay circulars and correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.10

Date: 1932-1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-3-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.11 - Pay circulars and correspondence**

Title: Pay circulars and correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.11

Date: 1936-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-3-2A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.12 - Pay circulars and correspondence**

Title: Pay circulars and correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.12

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-3-2B

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-23.13 - Pictures, 16th Battalion**

Title: Pictures, 16th Battalion

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-23.13

Date: 1921-1935 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-5-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-24.1 - Parade states**

Title: Parade states

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-24.1

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-6-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-24.2 - Parade states**

Title: Parade states

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-24.2

Date: 1935-1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-6-1A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-24.3 - Parade states**

Title: Parade states

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-24.3

Date: 1936-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-6-1B

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-24.4 - Parade states**

Title: Parade states

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-24.4

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-6-1C

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-24.5 - Parade states,**

Title: Parade states,

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-24.5

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-6-1D

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-24.6 - Particulars of service - other ranks**

Title: Particulars of service - other ranks

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-24.6

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 16-7-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-24.7 - Qualifications**

Title: Qualifications

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-24.7

Date: 1930-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 17-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-24.8 - Recruits - correspondence**

Title: Recruits - correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-24.8

Date: 1934-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 18-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-24.9 - Rifle Association**

Title: Rifle Association

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-24.9

Date: 1926-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 18-5-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-24.10 - Recommendations**

Title: Recommendations

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-24.10

Date: 1936-1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 18-6-1A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-25.1 - Recommendations**

Title: Recommendations

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-25.1

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 18-6-1B

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-25.2 - Recommendations**

Title: Recommendations

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-25.2

Date: 1937-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 18-6-1C

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-25.3 - Recommendations**

Title: Recommendations

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-25.3

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 18-6-1D

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-25.4 - Recommendations**

Title: Recommendations

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-25.4

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 18-6-1E

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-25.5 - Reports on wounds or other injuries**

Title: Reports on wounds or other injuries

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-25.5

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 18-7-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-25.6 - Re-organization, NPAM**

Title: Re-organization, NPAM

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-25.6

Date: 1936-1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 18-8-1

Publication status:

Published

---



**File: SC021-2006-010-8-25.7 - Stores, correspondence**

Title: Stores, correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-25.7

Date: 1922-1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 19-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-25.8 - Stores, correspondence**

Title: Stores, correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-25.8

Date: 1936-1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 19-1-1A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.1 - Stores, correspondence**

Title: Stores, correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.1

Date: 1937-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 19-1-1B

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.2 - Stores, correspondence**

Title: Stores, correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.2

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 19-1-1C

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.3 - Sports**

Title: Sports

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.3

Date: 1934-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 19-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.4 - Strength, semi-annual returns of,**

Title: Strength, semi-annual returns of,

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.4

Date: 1930-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 19-4-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.5 - Signallers, classification and inspection**

Title: Signallers, classification and inspection

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.5

Date: 1932-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 19-6-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.6 - Transfers**

Title: Transfers

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.6

Date: 1933-1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 20-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.7 - Travel claims**

Title: Travel claims

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.7

Date: 1936-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 20-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.8 - Training instructions**

Title: Training instructions

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.8

Date: 1938-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 20-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.9 - Uniform**

Title: Uniform

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.9

Date: 1935-1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 21-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.10 - Visit of Their Majesties, the King and Queen**

Title: Visit of Their Majesties, the King and Queen

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.10

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 22-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-26.11 - Visit to Seattle**

Title: Visit to Seattle

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-26.11

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 22-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.1 - Alliance Memorandum No. 7**

Title: Alliance Memorandum No. 7

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.2 - Oath of Allegiance - officers**

Title: Oath of Allegiance - officers

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-2-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.3 - Accommodation - office**

Title: Accommodation - office

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-4-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.4 - Accommodation - "C" Company - Courtenay**

Title: Accommodation - "C" Company - Courtenay

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-4-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.5 - Accommodation - "B" Company - Nanaimo**

Title: Accommodation - "B" Company - Nanaimo

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-4-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.6 - Accommodation - "B" Company - Chemainus**

Title: Accommodation - "B" Company - Chemainus

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-4-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.7 - Accommodation - Signal Section - Port Alberni**

Title: Accommodation - Signal Section - Port Alberni

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-4-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.8 - Attestations - generally**

Title: Attestations - generally

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-7-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.9 - Annual inspection - including Audit Board**

Title: Annual inspection - including Audit Board

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.9

Date: 1935-1937 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-8-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.10 - Circular letters to Companies - generally**

Title: Circular letters to Companies - generally

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.11 - Courses, Royal and Provisional Schools**

Title: Courses, Royal and Provisional Schools

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-1-3A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.12 - Signalling courses**

Title: Signalling courses

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-1-3B

Publication status:

Published

---



**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.13 - Militia staff courses**

Title: Militia staff courses

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-1-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.14 - Commanding officer's file**

Title: Commanding officer's file

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.14

Date: 1934-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.15 - Commanding officer's file**

Title: Commanding officer's file

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.15

Date: 1934-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-2-1A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.16 - Commanding officer's file**

Title: Commanding officer's file

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.16

Date: 1935-1936 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-2-1B

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-27.17 - CO file - regimental colors**

Title: CO file - regimental colors

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-27.17

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-2-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.1 - CO file - donations**

Title: CO file - donations

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-2-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.2 - Competitions**

Title: Competitions

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.3 - Competitions - Annual rifle match with Royal Scots**

Title: Competitions - Annual rifle match with Royal Scots

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-3-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.4 - Competitions - Victoria Day**

Title: Competitions - Victoria Day

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-3-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.5 - Ceremonials**

Title: Ceremonials

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-8-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.6 - Ceremonies - Royal Visit**

Title: Ceremonies - Royal Visit

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.6

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-8-1A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.7 - Visits to points outside Canada**

Title: Visits to points outside Canada

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-8-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.8 - Change of command of Units and Companies**

Title: Change of command of Units and Companies

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-12-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.9 - Weapon training**Title: Weapon trainingID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.9Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-3-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.10 - Discharges**Title: DischargesID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.10Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.11 - Training - tactical schemes**Title: Training - tactical schemesID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.11Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.12 - Dress regulations**

Title: Dress regulations

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-0-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.13 - Establishments, training etc.**

Title: Establishments, training etc.

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-28.14 - Organization and administration**

Title: Organization and administration

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-28.14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.1 - Re-organization 2nd Bn. CSR into Machine Gun Unit**

Title: Re-organization 2nd Bn. CSR into Machine Gun Unit

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-1-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.2 - Return of civil service employees**

Title: Return of civil service employees

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-2-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.3 - Application for commissions**

Title: Application for commissions

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.3

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6-0-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.4 - Appointments - officers**

Title: Appointments - officers

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.4

Date: 1934-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6-1-A

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.5 - Stores**

Title: Stores

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.6 - Clothing**

Title: Clothing

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.6

Date: 1934-1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.7 - Lists - officers**

Title: Lists - officers

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 12-2-1



Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.8 - Medals and decoration**Title: Medals and decorationID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.8Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 13-4-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.9 - Second-in-Command's File**Title: Second-in-Command's FileID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.9Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 19-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.10 - Transfer Battalion headquarters**Title: Transfer Battalion headquartersID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.10Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 20-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.11 - Training, genera**

Title: Training, genera

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.11

Date: 1936-1940 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 20-4-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.12 - Training, genera**

Title: Training, genera

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.12

Date: 1936-1940 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 20-4-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.13 - Central Camp, Vernon, B.C. - June/July 1939**

Title: Central Camp, Vernon, B.C. - June/July 1939

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.13

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 20-4-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.14 - Annual Camp, Heals' Range**

Title: Annual Camp, Heals' Range

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.14

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 20-4-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-8-29.15 - Archives**

Title: Archives

ID: SC021-2006-010-8-29.15

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 22-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-9 - 66th L.A.A. Regiment (Canadian Scottish)**

Title: 66th L.A.A. Regiment (Canadian Scottish)

ID: SC021-2006-010-9

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.1 - Intercommunication and Signals**

Title: Intercommunication and Signals

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.1

Date: 1950-1951 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 1-4-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.2 - Guards and patrols**

Title: Guards and patrols

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.2

Date: 1951-1954 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-1-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.3 - Defence scheme**

Title: Defence scheme

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.3

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 2-7-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.4 - Diary - Historical report**

Title: Diary - Historical report

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-6-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.5 - Regimental history**

Title: Regimental history

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.5

Date: 1951-1955 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-8-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.6 - Regimental history**

Title: Regimental history

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.6

Date: 1951-1955 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 3-8-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.7 - Training - general**

Title: Training - general

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-0-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.8 - Training - general**Title: Training - generalID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.8Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-0-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.9 - Training directives**Title: Training directivesID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.9Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-0-0-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.10 - Training directives**Title: Training directivesID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.10Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-0-0-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.11 - Training directives**

Title: Training directives

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-0-0-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-30.12 - Training directives**

Title: Training directives

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-30.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-0-0-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.1 - Training standards**

Title: Training standards

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-0-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.2 - Progress reports**

Title: Progress reports

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-0-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.3 - Training records**

Title: Training records

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-0-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.4 - Signals training**

Title: Signals training

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-0-3-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.5 - Drill**

Title: Drill

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-0



Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.6 - Parades**Title: ParadesID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.6Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.7 - Parades**Title: ParadesID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.7Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.8 - Attendance rolls**Title: Attendance rollsID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.8Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.9 - Attendance rolls**

Title: Attendance rolls

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.10 - Attendance rolls**

Title: Attendance rolls

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-31.11 - Attendance rolls**

Title: Attendance rolls

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-31.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.1 - Attendance rolls**

Title: Attendance rolls

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.2 - Attendance rolls [Oversize]**

Title: Attendance rolls [Oversize]

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.3 - Muster parades**

Title: Muster parades

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.4 - Recreational training**

Title: Recreational training

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-2-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.5 - Weapon training**

Title: Weapon training

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.6 - Range practice**

Title: Range practice

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.7 - Tactical schemes**

Title: Tactical schemes

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-5-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.8 - Tactical schemes**

Title: Tactical schemes

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-5-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.9 - Tactical schemes**

Title: Tactical schemes

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-5-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.10 - Firing practice**

Title: Firing practice

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-5-0-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.11 - Firing practice**

Title: Firing practice

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-5-0-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.12 - Courses and schools**

Title: Courses and schools

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-6-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.13 - Examinations**

Title: Examinations

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-6-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-32.14 - Signals**

Title: Signals

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-32.14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-6-6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.1 - Qualification of officers**Title: Qualification of officersID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.1Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-6-12

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.2 - Instructional references**Title: Instructional referencesID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.2Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-7-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.3 - Publications (public relations)**Title: Publications (public relations)ID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.3Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-7-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.4 - Training Syllabi**

Title: Training Syllabi

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-8-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.5 - Training Syllabi**

Title: Training Syllabi

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-8-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.6 - Training Syllabi**

Title: Training Syllabi

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-8-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.7 - Training Syllabi**

Title: Training Syllabi



ID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 4-8-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.8 - Organization and administration - general**

Title: Organization and administration - general

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-0-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.9 - Organization and administration - general**

Title: Organization and administration - general

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-0-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.10 - Regimental numbers**

Title: Regimental numbers

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-0-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.11 - Battery organization**Title: Battery organizationID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.11Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-0-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-33.12 - Nominal Rolls**Title: Nominal RollsID: SC021-2006-010-9-33.12Date: 1947-1951 (date of creation)Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-0-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-34.1 - Nominal Rolls**Title: Nominal RollsID: SC021-2006-010-9-34.1Date: 1951-1954 (date of creation)Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-0-5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-34.2 - Establishments**

Title: Establishments

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-34.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-1-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-34.3 - Bands**

Title: Bands

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-34.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-1-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-34.4 - Inspections and ceremonial visits**

Title: Inspections and ceremonial visits

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-34.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-3-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-34.5 - Inspections and ceremonial visits**

Title: Inspections and ceremonial visits

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-34.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-3-0

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-2006-010-9-34.6 - Conferences**

Title: Conferences

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-34.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-2006-010-9-34.7 - Dress**

Title: Dress

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-34.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5-4-5

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-2006-010-9-34.8 - Office**

Title: Office

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-34.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5?5?0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-34.9 - Routine orders, general**

Title: Routine orders, general

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-34.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5?6?0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-34.10 - Committees and boards, general**

Title: Committees and boards, general

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-34.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5?7?0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.1 - Recruiting**

Title: Recruiting

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5?7?1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.2 - Publicity and advertising**

Title: Publicity and advertising

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5??1?1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.3 - Citizens and defence associations**

Title: Citizens and defence associations

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5??2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.4 - Band**

Title: Band

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5??5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.5 - Regimental Sergeant's Mess**

Title: Regimental Sergeant's Mess

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5776

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.6 - Officers Mess**

Title: Officers Mess

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5778

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.7 - Men's canteen**

Title: Men's canteen

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5779

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.8 - Entertainment**

Title: Entertainment

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 57711

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.9 - Returns and statistics**

Title: Returns and statistics

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5790

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.10 - Parade states**

Title: Parade states

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5791

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.11 - Strength returns**

Title: Strength returns

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5792

Publication status:



Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.12 - Strength returns**

Title: Strength returns

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 5?9?2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.13 - Personnel**

Title: Personnel

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.14 - Personnel**

Title: Personnel

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-35.15 - Personnel**

Title: Personnel

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-35.15

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 670

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.1 - Cadets**

Title: Cadets

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 67071

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.2 - Enlistments**

Title: Enlistments

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 67071

Publication status:

Published

---

### **File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.3 - Officers**

Title: Officers

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.4 - Officers documents**

Title: Officers documents

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?1?1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.5 - Officers appointments**

Title: Officers appointments

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?1?4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.6 - Officers appointments**

Title: Officers appointments

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?1?4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.7 - Officers qualifications**

Title: Officers qualifications

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?1?6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.8 - Officers leave**

Title: Officers leave

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?1?7

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.9 - Officers retirement and release**

Title: Officers retirement and release

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?1?8

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.10 - Officers promotions**

Title: Officers promotions

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?1?9

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.11 - Strengths casualties reinforcements**

Title: Strengths casualties reinforcements

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?2?0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.12 - Standing orders**

Title: Standing orders

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?3?0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.13 - Part I Orders**

Title: Part I Orders

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?3?1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-36.14 - Part II Orders**

Title: Part II Orders

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-36.14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?3?2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.1 - Part II Orders and entries**

Title: Part II Orders and entries

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?3?2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.2 - Honors and awards**

Title: Honors and awards

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?3?2?40

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.3 - Part I and Part II orders**

Title: Part I and Part II orders

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?3?3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.4 - Chaplains and welfare**

Title: Chaplains and welfare

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?4?0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.5 - Church parades**

Title: Church parades

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?4?2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.6 - Entertainment**

Title: Entertainment

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?4?7

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.7 - Pay and allowances**

Title: Pay and allowances

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?5?0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.8 - Honours and awards and rewards**

Title: Honours and awards and rewards

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?7?0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.9 - Discharge**

Title: Discharge

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.9

Note [generalNote]:



Old no. 67870

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.10 - A & T Staff**

Title: A & T Staff

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 67970

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.11 - Freeman, J.D.**

Title: Freeman, J.D.

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 67970F

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.12 - Niles, T.W.**

Title: Niles, T.W.

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 67970N

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.13 - Madill, G.J.**

Title: Madill, G.J.

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.13

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6?9?0M

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.14 - A & T Staff - pay and accommodation**

Title: A & T Staff - pay and accommodation

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.14

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 6-9-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.15 - Employment of transport**

Title: Employment of transport

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.15

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 7-2-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.16 - Barracks**

Title: Barracks

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.16

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 7-4-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.17 - Barracks**

Title: Barracks

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.17

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 7-4-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.18 - Barracks**

Title: Barracks

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.18

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 7-4-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-37.19 - Women's auxiliary**

Title: Women's auxiliary

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-37.19

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 8-7-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.1 - Stores, general**

Title: Stores, general

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.1

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-0-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.2 - Q Inspections**

Title: Q Inspections

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.2

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-0-3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.3 - Arms and armament**

Title: Arms and armament

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.3

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-1-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.4 - Bofors 40 mm**

Title: Bofors 40 mm

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.4

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-1-4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.5 - Ammunition returns**

Title: Ammunition returns

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.5

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-2-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.6 - SAA**

Title: SAA

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.6

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-2-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.7 - Clothing and necessities**

Title: Clothing and necessities

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.7

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-3-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.8 - Regimental charges**

Title: Regimental charges

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.8

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-3-1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.9 - Unit equipment**

Title: Unit equipment

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.9

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-5-0

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.10 - Signal**

Title: Signal

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.10

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-5-2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.11 - Vehicles**

Title: Vehicles

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.11

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.12 - Vehicles**

Title: Vehicles

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.12

Note [generalNote]:

Old no. 9-6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.13 - Canadian Army Orders**

Title: Canadian Army Orders

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.13

Date: 1941-1945 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.14 - Canadian Army Orders**

Title: Canadian Army Orders

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.14

Date: 1941-1945 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-9-38.15 - Canadian Army Orders**

Title: Canadian Army Orders

ID: SC021-2006-010-9-38.15

Date: 1941-1945 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-10 - C.O.'s Correspondence**

Title: C.O.'s Correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-10

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-39.1 - Col. Sargent - personal correspondence**

Title: Col. Sargent - personal correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-39.1

Date: 1930-1937 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---



**File: SC021-2006-010-10-39.2 - Lt.Col. Sargent "C" Coy. 2nd Bn.**

Title: Lt.Col. Sargent "C" Coy. 2nd Bn.

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-39.2

Date: 1930-1934 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-39.3 - Lt.Col. Sargent "A" Coy.**

Title: Lt.Col. Sargent "A" Coy.

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-39.3

Date: 1932-1934 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-39.4 - Lt.Col. Sargent "A" Coy. 2nd Bn.**

Title: Lt.Col. Sargent "A" Coy. 2nd Bn.

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-39.4

Date: 1931-1933 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-39.5 - Lt.Col. Sargent 2nd.Bn.**

Title: Lt.Col. Sargent 2nd.Bn.

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-39.5

Date: 1930-1934 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-39.6 - Lt.Col. Sargent 2nd.Bn.**

Title: Lt.Col. Sargent 2nd.Bn.

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-39.6

Date: 1930-1934 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-40.1 - Lt.Col. Sargent 2nd Bn.**

Title: Lt.Col. Sargent 2nd Bn.

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-40.1

Date: 1931-1934 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-40.2 - Lt. Col. Sargent "D" Coy. 2nd. Bn.**

Title: Lt. Col. Sargent "D" Coy. 2nd. Bn.

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-40.2

Date: 1931-1934 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-40.3 - Colonel of the Regiment. Miscellaneous files**

Title: Colonel of the Regiment. Miscellaneous files

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-40.3

Date: 1931-1935 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-40.4 - Lt. Col. Sargent - personal file**

Title: Lt. Col. Sargent - personal file

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-40.4

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-40.5 - Lt. Col. Sargent - personal file**

Title: Lt. Col. Sargent - personal file

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-40.5

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-40.6 - Lt. Col. Bapty - personal life**

Title: Lt. Col. Bapty - personal life

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-40.6

Date: 1938-1941 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-40.7 - Lt. Col. Bapty - operational orders etc.**

Title: Lt. Col. Bapty - operational orders etc.

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-40.7

Date: 1941 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-40.8 - Lt. Col. Bapty**

Title: Lt. Col. Bapty

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-40.8

Date: 1940-1942 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-40.9 - Lt. Col. Bapty**

Title: Lt. Col. Bapty

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-40.9

Date: 1940-1941 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-40.10 - Lt. Col. Bapty - private correspondence**

Title: Lt. Col. Bapty - private correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-40.10

Date: 1941-1942 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-41.1 - Lt. Col. Walter Bapty - personal**

Title: Lt. Col. Walter Bapty - personal

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-41.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-41.2 - Col. Urquhart**

Title: Col. Urquhart

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-41.2

Date: 1929-1946 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-41.3 - Col. Urquhart**

Title: Col. Urquhart

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-41.3

Date: 1929-1946 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-41.4 - Col. Urquhart**

Title: Col. Urquhart

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-41.4

Date: 1939-1945 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-41.5 - Col. Urquhart**

Title: Col. Urquhart

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-41.5

Date: 1932-1936 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-10-41.6 - Col. Martyn**

Title: Col. Martyn

ID: SC021-2006-010-10-41.6

Date: 1926-1934 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-11 - 1st & 2nd Battalion - Nominal Rolls**

Title: 1st & 2nd Battalion - Nominal Rolls

ID: SC021-2006-010-11

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-11-42.1 - Nominal rolls - discharges**

Title: Nominal rolls - discharges

ID: SC021-2006-010-11-42.1

Date: 1945-1946 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-11-42.2 - Nominal rolls**

Title: Nominal rolls

ID: SC021-2006-010-11-42.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-11-42.3 - Nominal rolls, 2nd bn.**

Title: Nominal rolls, 2nd bn.

ID: SC021-2006-010-11-42.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-11-42.4 - Nominal rolls**

Title: Nominal rolls

ID: SC021-2006-010-11-42.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-11-42.5 - Nominal rolls, 1st Bn.**

Title: Nominal rolls, 1st Bn.

ID: SC021-2006-010-11-42.5

Date: 1941 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-11-42.6 - Nominal rolls, 2nd Bn.**

Title: Nominal rolls, 2nd Bn.

ID: SC021-2006-010-11-42.6

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-12 - 1st & 2nd Battalion - Minutes**

Title: 1st & 2nd Battalion - Minutes

ID: SC021-2006-010-12

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-12-42.7 - 1st Bn. Officers' Mess. Minutes**

Title: 1st Bn. Officers' Mess. Minutes

ID: SC021-2006-010-12-42.7

Date: 1943-1944 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-12-42.8 - 2nd Bn. Officers' Mess. Minutes**

Title: 2nd Bn. Officers' Mess. Minutes

ID: SC021-2006-010-12-42.8

Date: 1939-1943 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-13 - Miscellaneous Files**

Title: Miscellaneous Files

ID: SC021-2006-010-13

Publication status:

Published

---



**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.1 - Intelligence service - organization**

Title: Intelligence service - organization

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.2 - Honourary Lieut. Col. W.H. Nichol [Lt. Governor of B.C.]**

Title: Honourary Lieut. Col. W.H. Nichol [Lt. Governor of B.C.]

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.3 - Boy's Pipe Band**

Title: Boy's Pipe Band

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.4 - Ready for the Fray - notes and comments**

Title: Ready for the Fray - notes and comments

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.5 - Regimental reunion**

Title: Regimental reunion

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.5

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.6 - Pipe band visit to Portland**

Title: Pipe band visit to Portland

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.7 - Sports**

Title: Sports

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.8 - Colonel in Chief - correspondence**

Title: Colonel in Chief - correspondence

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.9 - Regimental HQ history**

Title: Regimental HQ history

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.10 - Operational awards.**

Title: Operational awards.

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.10

Date: 1939-1945 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.11 - Regimental reunion and memorial cross Official list**

Title: Regimental reunion and memorial cross Official list

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.11

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.12 - Uniform and dress**

Title: Uniform and dress

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.12

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.13 - Newsletter**

Title: Newsletter

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.13

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.14 - Memorial to 16th Bn. Christ Church Cathedral**

Title: Memorial to 16th Bn. Christ Church Cathedral

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.14

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.15 - Memorial tablet - Edinburgh**

Title: Memorial tablet - Edinburgh

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.15

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-43.16 - HRH Princess Mary - visit to Victoria**

Title: HRH Princess Mary - visit to Victoria

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-43.16

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.1 - Mobilization directives**

Title: Mobilization directives

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.2 - Training precis**

Title: Training precis

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.3 - Royal Scots - miscellaneous**

Title: Royal Scots - miscellaneous

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.4 - Royal Scots - Regimental history**

Title: Royal Scots - Regimental history

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.5 - Royal Scots**

Title: Royal Scots

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.5

Date: 1929-1935 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.6 - The Muzzle Cup**

Title: The Muzzle Cup

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.7 - The Brazier**

Title: The Brazier

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.8 - Submissions to The Thistle**

Title: Submissions to The Thistle

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.9 - General orders**

Title: General orders

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.10 - Colours**

Title: Colours

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.10

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-13-44.11 - Poems and miscellaneous.**

Title: Poems and miscellaneous.

ID: SC021-2006-010-13-44.11

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-14 - Historical Accounts and Battle Narratives**

Title: Historical Accounts and Battle Narratives

ID: SC021-2006-010-14

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.1 - Official list of casualties**

Title: Official list of casualties

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.1

Date: 1939-1945 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.2 - Awards and decorations**

Title: Awards and decorations

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.3 - Battle Honours**

Title: Battle Honours

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.3

Date: 1939-1945 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.4 - D-Day Narratives**

Title: D-Day Narratives

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.5 - D-Day Narratives**

Title: D-Day Narratives

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.6 - Battle narratives: Calais and Leopold Canal**

Title: Battle narratives: Calais and Leopold Canal

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.7 - Battle narratives**



Title: Battle narratives

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.7

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.8 - War Diary**

Title: War Diary

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.9 - War Diary**

Title: War Diary

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.10 - Personal accounts - Canada**

Title: Personal accounts - Canada

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.10

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.11 - Personal accounts and regimental history**

Title: Personal accounts and regimental history

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.11

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.12 - Intelligence**

Title: Intelligence

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.12

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-45.13 - Women's Auxiliary**

Title: Women's Auxiliary

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-45.13

Date: 1940-1948 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.1 - Regimental history**

Title: Regimental history

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.1

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.2 - Unit histories - 2nd Battalion**

Title: Unit histories - 2nd Battalion

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.2

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.3 - Unit histories - 2nd Battalion**

Title: Unit histories - 2nd Battalion

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.3

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.4 - History of the Regiment (lectures)**

Title: History of the Regiment (lectures)

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.4

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.5 - History of the Regiment (lectures)**

Title: History of the Regiment (lectures)

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.5

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.6 - Annual historical report**

Title: Annual historical report

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.6

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.7 - 1st Battalion - "Battle for Hill 168" narratives**

Title: 1st Battalion - "Battle for Hill 168" narratives

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.7

Date: 1957 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.8 - Battle narratives and overseas accounts**

Title: Battle narratives and overseas accounts

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.8

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.9 - Battle narratives and overseas accounts**

Title: Battle narratives and overseas accounts

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.9

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.10 - Battle narratives and overseas accounts**

Title: Battle narratives and overseas accounts

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.10

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.11 - Battle narratives and overseas accounts**

Title: Battle narratives and overseas accounts

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.11

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-14-46.12 - Battle narratives and overseas accounts**

Title: Battle narratives and overseas accounts

ID: SC021-2006-010-14-46.12

Publication status:

Published

---

**Subseries: SC021-2006-010-15 - Oversize**

Title: Oversize

ID: SC021-2006-010-15

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-15-47.1 - Regimental history re: reorganization**

Title: Regimental history re: reorganization

ID: SC021-2006-010-15-47.1

Date: 1920-1939 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-15-48.1 - Regimental history: newspaper clippings and photographs**

Title: Regimental history: newspaper clippings and photographs

ID: SC021-2006-010-15-48.1

Date: 1922-1935 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-15-48.2 - Regimental history: newspaper clippings**

Title: Regimental history: newspaper clippings

ID: SC021-2006-010-15-48.2

Date: 1935-1939 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-15-49.1 - Regimental history: newspaper clippings**

Title: Regimental history: newspaper clippings

ID: SC021-2006-010-15-49.1

Date: 1941-1944 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2006-010-15-49.1 - Regimental history: newspaper clippings**

Title: Regimental history: newspaper clippings

ID: SC021-2006-010-15-49.1

Date: 1944-1946 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: SC021-2006-015 - Films**

Title: Films

ID: SC021-2006-015

Date: 1935-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The accrual consists of film reels, videotape and videotape transfers from original film - various formats incl. VHS.

Physical description: 2 boxes.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.1 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Macauley Point Machine Gun Competition; Opening of Parliament**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Macauley Point Machine Gun Competition; Opening of Parliament

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.1

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : Macauley Point machine gun competition; Opening of Parliament, 1936 ; etc.]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 200 ft) : b&w, silent with inter-titles : 8 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/001

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.2 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: At Otter Point; Departure to Debert**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: At Otter Point; Departure to Debert

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.2

Date: 1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : at Otter Point ; departure to Debert, 1940]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 400 ft) : colour, silent with inter-titles : 8 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/008

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: SC021-2006-015-1.3 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Training at Debert**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Training at Debert

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.3

Date: 1940-1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : training at Debert, 1940-1941]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 400 ft) : colour/b&w, silent : 8 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/009

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: SC021-2006-015-1.4 - Canadian Army 3rd Division Sports Meet at Debert, N.S.**

Title: Canadian Army 3rd Division Sports Meet at Debert, N.S.

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.4

Scope and content:



[Canadian Army 3rd Division sports meet at Debert, N.S.]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 50 ft) : colour, silent : 8 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/010

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.5 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Book Presentation, Debert, Nova Scotia**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Book Presentation, Debert, Nova Scotia

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.5

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : book presentation, Debert, Nova Scotia]

Physical description: 1 film reel (50 ft) : b&w, silent : 8mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/011

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.6 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: At Debert, Nova Scotia, and In England**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: At Debert, Nova Scotia, and In England

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.6

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : at Debert, Nova Scotia, and in England]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 250 ft) : colour, silent : 8 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/012

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: SC021-2006-015-1.7 - Objective: Home**

Title: Objective: Home

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.7

Scope and content:

Objective

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 200 ft) : b&w, silent with inter-titles : 8 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/013

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: SC021-2006-015-1.8 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Homecoming in Europe**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Homecoming in Europe

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.8

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : homecoming in Europe]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 400 ft) : colour, silent : 16 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/014

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.9 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: 1st Battalion Returns to Victoria**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: 1st Battalion Returns to Victoria

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.9

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : 1st Battalion returns to Victoria]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 250 ft) : colour, silent : 16 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/015

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.10 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Opening of Legislature**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Opening of Legislature

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.10

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : opening of Legislature, 1937]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 130 ft) : colour, silent : 16 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/002

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.11 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Church Parade**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Church Parade

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.11

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : church parade, 1938]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 90 ft) : colour, silent : 16 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/003

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.12 - The Canadian Scottish: 2nd Battalion at Nanaimo**

Title: The Canadian Scottish: 2nd Battalion at Nanaimo

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.12

Date: 1935 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Canadian Scottish : [2nd Battalion at Nanaimo, 1935]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 300 ft) : colour/b&w, silent with inter-titles : 16 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/004

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.13 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: At Sidney Camp**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: At Sidney Camp

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.13

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : at Sidney camp, 1937]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 200 ft) : b&w, silent : 8mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/005

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.14 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Training at Otter Point**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Training at Otter Point

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.14

Date: 1939-1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : training at Otter Point, 1939-1940]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 200 ft) : colour/b&w, silent : 8 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/006

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-1.15 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Departure**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Departure

ID: SC021-2006-015-1.15

Date: 1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

[Canadian Scottish Regiment : departure, 1940]

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 50 ft) : colour/b&w, silent : 8 mm

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: F1989:08/007

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.1 - The Canadian Scottish Regiment**

Title: The Canadian Scottish Regiment

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.1

Date: 1936-1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Canadian Scottish Regiment, 1936-1946

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 120 min) : colour/b&w : VHS

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1988:56/001.01

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.2 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Macauley Point, etc.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Macauley Point, etc.

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.2

Date: 1937-1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film excerpts : Macauley Point, etc., 1937-1940

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w, silent : U-matic

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/001

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.3 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Macauley Point, etc.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Macauley Point, etc.

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.3

Date: 1937-1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film excerpts : Macauley Point, etc., 1937-1940

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w, silent : VHS

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/001 REF

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: SC021-2006-015-2.4 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Film Excerpts**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Film Excerpts

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.4

Date: 1935-1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment : film excerpts, 1935-1946

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w, silent : Betacam SP

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/001.2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: SC021-2006-015-2.5 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Debert, N.S.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Debert, N.S.

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.5

Date: 1940-1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:



Canadian Scottish regiment film excerpts : Debert, N.S., 1940-1941

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w : U-matic

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/002

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.6 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Debert, N.S.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Debert, N.S.

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.6

Date: 1940-1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film excerpts : Debert, N.S., 1940-1941

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w : VHS

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/002 REF

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.7 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Film Excerpts**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Film Excerpts

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.7

Date: 1940-1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment : film excerpts, 1940-1941

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w : Betacam SP

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/002.2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.8 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: England, etc.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: England, etc.

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.8

Date: 1939-1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film excerpts : England, etc., 1939-1946

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w : U-matic

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/003

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.9 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: England, etc.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: England, etc.

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.9

Date: 1939-1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film excerpts : England, etc., 1939-1946

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w, silent : VHS

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/003 REF

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.10 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: England, etc.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: England, etc.

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.10

Date: 1939-1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film excerpts : England, etc., 1939-1946

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 30 min) : colour/b&w, silent : Beta

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/003.2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.11 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Church Parade, etc.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Church Parade, etc.

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.11

Date: 1935-1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film excerpts : church parade, etc., 1935-1938

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w, silent : U-matic

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/004

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.12 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Church Parade, etc.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Church Parade, etc.

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.12

Date: 1935-1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film excerpts : church parade, etc., 1935-1938

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w, silent : VHS

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/004 REF

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.13 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Church Parade, etc.**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts: Church Parade, etc.

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.13

Date: 1935-1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film excerpts : church parade, etc., 1935-1938

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w, silent : Betacam SP

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/004.2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

### **Item: SC021-2006-015-2.14 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Interviews**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Interviews

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.14

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment interviews, 1988

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour : U-matic

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/005

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
-

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.15 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film and Video Excerpts with Time Code**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film and Video Excerpts with Time Code

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.15

Date: 1940-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film and video excerpts with time code, 1940-1941, 1988

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w, silent : VHS

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/006

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.16 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film and Video Excerpts with Time Code**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film and Video Excerpts with Time Code

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.16

Date: 1935-1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film and video excerpts with time code, 1935-1946

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60min) : colour/b&w, silent : VHS

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/007

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.17 - Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts, Edited**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment Film Excerpts, Edited

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.17

Date: 1935-1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment film excerpts, edited, 1935-1946

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60min) : colour/b&w, silent : VHS

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/008

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.18 - The Canadian Scottish Regiment**

Title: The Canadian Scottish Regiment

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.18

Date: 1935-1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Canadian Scottish Regiment, 1936-1946

Physical description: 1 videocassette (120 min) : colour/b&w : VHS

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1989:17/009

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.19 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Homecoming in Europe, Returns to Victoria**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Homecoming in Europe, Returns to Victoria

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.19

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment : Homecoming in Europe, Returns to Victoria, 1945

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w, silent : Betacam SP

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1995:08/001.1

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.20 - Canadian Scottish Regiment: Homecoming in Europe**

Title: Canadian Scottish Regiment: Homecoming in Europe

ID: SC021-2006-015-2.20

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canadian Scottish Regiment : Homecoming in Europe, 1945

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 60 min) : colour/b&w, silent : U-matic

Note [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1995:08/001.2

Publication status:

Published



Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.21 - Cdn. Scottish**Title: Cdn. ScottishID: SC021-2006-015-2.21Scope and content:

Cdn. Scottish

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 30 min) : colour/b&w : VHSNote [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1995:08/001.3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
- 

**Item: SC021-2006-015-2.22 - Cdn. Scottish**Title: Cdn. ScottishID: SC021-2006-015-2.22Scope and content:

Cdn. Scottish

Physical description: 1 videocassette (ca. 30 min) : colour/b&w : VHSNote [generalNote]:

British Columbia Archives identifier: V1995:08/001.4

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moving images (documentary form)
-

**Series: SC021-2006-017 - Microfilm**

Title: Microfilm

ID: SC021-2006-017

Date: 1920-1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The accrual consists of 2 microfilm copies of Record of Activities and Historical Information.

Physical description: 2 items.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: SC021-2010-013 - 'B' Company 2nd Bt. C.S.R.**

Title: 'B' Company 2nd Bt. C.S.R.

ID: SC021-2010-013

Date: 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The accrual consists of a b&w photograph of 'B' Company 2nd Bt. C.S.R. taken in Milford Bay, BC on 7.2.42.

Physical description: 1 b&w photograph ; 17.5 X 6 cm.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: SC021-2010-013-1.1 - 'B' Company, 2nd Battalion, Canadian Scottish Regiment**

Title: 'B' Company, 2nd Battalion, Canadian Scottish Regiment

ID: SC021-2010-013-1.1

Date: 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

1 b&w photograph of 'B' Company 2nd Bt. C.S.R. taken in Milford Bay, BC on 7.2.42. 17.5 X 6 cm.

Physical description: 1 photograph ; 17.5 x 6 cm : b&w

Publication status:

Published

---